

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 332 946

SO 030 174

TITLE Ancestry of the Population by State: 1980.  
Supplementary Report.

INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.

REPORT NO PC80-S1-10

PUB DATE Apr 83

NOTE 90p.; For related documents, see SO 030 173 and SO 030 180.

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Reference Materials - General (130)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS \*Census Figures; Demography; Ethnic Groups; \*Ethnic Origins; Federal Programs; Human Geography; \*Population Distribution; Statistical Analysis; Statistical Data; Tables (Data)

IDENTIFIERS \*Census 1980

## ABSTRACT

Information from the 1980 U.S. Census concerning population size and geographic distribution of more than 100 ancestry groups in the United States is presented in this unique reference report. The general ancestry question was based on self-identification, provided no prelisted categories, and allowed for one or more ancestry responses. This was the first census to collect ethnic data on persons regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. The report states that ethnic questions based on self-identification are subject to certain response problems. A section describing limitations on the 1980 census data on ancestry is included. The results of the 1980 census show that English and German were the most frequently reported ancestry groups. This document will be of interest to educators because it provides baseline ancestry figures for a large number of ancestry groups for each state of the United States. These figures may be extrapolated for school populations. Tables of statistical data comprise the body of the report. Definitions and explanations of the various concepts and categories used in the report are provided. An appendix in which the accuracy of the data is examined is also included. (DB)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
\* from the original document. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

# Ancestry of the Population by State: 1980

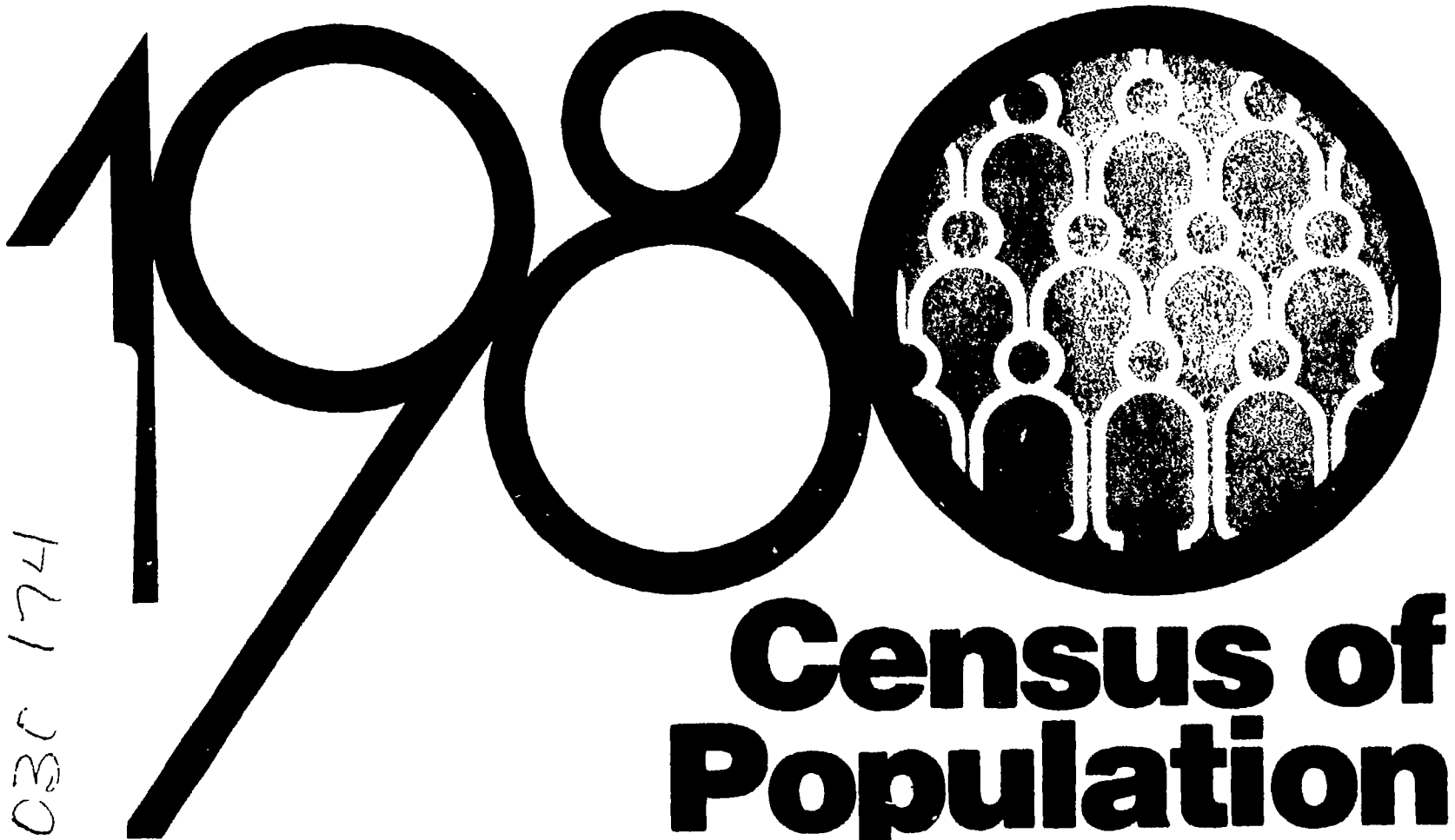
ED 332946

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as  
received from the person or organization  
originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve  
reproduction quality.

Points of view or opinions stated in this docu-  
ment do not necessarily represent official  
OERI position or policy.

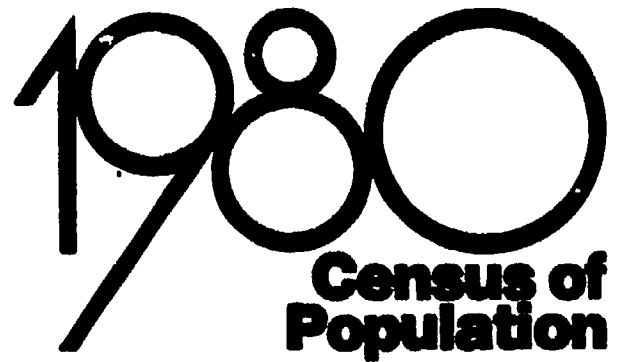


# Census of Population

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

So 030 174  
ERIC  
Full Text Provided by ERIC



# Ancestry of the Population by State: 1980

## **SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT**

PC80-S1-10

Issued April 1983



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Guy W. Fiske,  
Deputy Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick,  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
Bruce Chapman, Director



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
Bruce Chapman, Director  
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

**POPULATION DIVISION**  
Roger A. Herriot, Chief

## **Acknowledgments**

---

The report was planned and developed under the primary direction of **Nampeo D.R. McKenney**, Assistant Chief (Ethnic and Racial Statistics Programs), Population Division. The report was prepared by **Edward W. Fernandez**, Chief, and **Nancy S. Sweet**, Ethnic and Spanish Statistics Branch, assisted by **Michael J. Levin** and **Arthur R. Cresce**. Important contributions were made by **David B. Lipscomb**; assistance was also provided by **Regina C. Burnette** and **Ruth E. Wolff**.

---

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

# 1980

**Census of  
Population**

# Ancestry of the Population by State: 1980

## **SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT**

PC80-S1-10

### **Contents**

	Page
Introduction . . . . .	1
Definitions and Explanations . . . . .	6
Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	77

### **TEXT TABLES**

A. Type of Ancestry Response by Region: 1980 . . . . .	1
B. Percent Distribution of European (Excluding Spaniard) Ancestry Groups With 1,000,000 or More Persons by Region: 1980 . . . . .	2
C. Largest Five States for European (Excluding Spaniard) Ancestry Groups With 1,000,000 or More Persons: 1980 . . . . .	2
D. Percent Distribution of Ancestry Groups Not Included in the European (Excluding Spaniard) Classification Reported by 75,000 or More Persons by Region: 1980 . . . . .	3
E. Type of Ancestry Response: 1980 Census and November 1979 CPS . . . . .	4
F. Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980 Census and November 1979 CPS . . . . .	5
G. Unique Triple-Ancestry Categories Identified in the 1980 Census . . . . .	6
H. Examples of Responses Included in Specified Residual Categories of the Eight Ancestry Classifications Presented in PC80-S1-10. . . . .	7
I. Comparison of Ancestry Categories in PC80-S1-10 With Those in Other 1980 Census Data Products . . . . .	8
J. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals . . . . .	83
K. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages. . .	83
L. Standard Error Adjustment Factors . . . . .	84

### **DETAILED TABLES**

1. Type of Ancestry Response for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980. . . . .	10
2. Persons Who Reported <i>at Least One</i> Specific Ancestry Group for the United States: 1980 . . . . .	12
3. Persons Who Reported <i>at Least One</i> Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 . . . . .	15
3a. Persons Who Reported <i>a Single</i> Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 . . . . .	33
3b. Persons Who Reported <i>a Multiple</i> Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 . . . . .	51
4. Rank of States for Selected Ancestry Groups With 100,000 or More Persons: 1980. . . . .	69

# Introduction

## GENERAL

This report presents 1980 census information on the population size and geographic distribution of more than 100 ancestry groups<sup>1</sup> in the United States. The general ancestry question was based on self-identification, provided no prelisted categories, and allowed for one or more ancestry responses. This was the first census to collect ethnic data on persons regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Ethnic information collected in previous censuses came from questions on country of birth of persons and their parents and identified ethnicity for only foreign-born or native persons of foreign or mixed parentage.

Ethnic questions based on self-identification are subject to certain response problems. A section describing limitations of the 1980 census data on ancestry is included in this "Introduction."

Table 1 shows the type of response to the ancestry item for the regions, divisions, and States. Table 2 presents 1980 census totals for specific ancestry groups for the United States. Table 3 shows totals for ancestry groups for regions, divisions, and States; comparable data for ancestry groups reported singly or in combination with other groups are shown in tables 3a and 3b. Table 4 presents the rank of States according to the number of persons in selected ancestry groups. A "Definitions and Explanations" section about criteria for ancestry group selection is included in this report.

## TYPE OF ANCESTRY RESPONSE

About 83 percent of the United States population reported at least one specific

<sup>1</sup>In this report, the terms "ancestry" and "origin" (and ancestry group and ethnic group) are used interchangeably.

ancestry in the 1980 census. The remaining 17 percent of the population included about 6 percent who reported "American" or "United States," 1 percent who provided a religious or unclassifiable response, and 10 percent who did not report any ancestry (tables A and 1).

The type of ancestry response provided by the respondents varied by geographic area. The proportion of the population reporting at least one specific ancestry group was slightly above the national level (83 percent) in each region except the South where the proportion was only 77 percent. The South also had the largest proportion of the population reporting "American" or "United States" (9 percent) or that did not report any ancestry (14 percent).

Some respondents reported a single ancestry group while others reported more than one ancestry group, i.e., a multiple response. All single- and double-ancestry responses were coded. In addition, 17 triple-origin ancestries expected to be reported frequently were coded; only the first 2 reported ancestries were coded for all other multiple responses. Since multiple ancestry responses are classified in each applicable group, the sum of the ancestry groups is greater than the total number of persons; e.g., persons reporting English-

German were tabulated in both the "English" and "German" categories.

Nationally, 52 percent of the population reported a single specific ancestry; 31 percent provided a multiple response. In each region, the percentage of the population reporting a single ancestry was greater than that reporting multiple ancestries. However, there were differences among the regions in the proportions providing multiple origins: In the North Central and West, more than one-third of the population gave a multiple response; in the South, the proportion was less than one-fourth (tables A and 1).

## ANCESTRY GROUPS

### Largest Ancestry Groups

The results of the 1980 census show that English and German were the most frequently reported ancestry groups. About 50 million persons were reported as being solely or partly of English ancestry, while German or part-German accounted for 49 million persons (table 2).

Figures for the most frequently reported ancestry groups (single and multiple combined) were:

Table A. Type of Ancestry Response by Region: 1980

Type of ancestry response	United States		Region (percent)			
	Number	Percent	North-east	North Central	South	West
Total persons.....	226 545 805	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Reported at least one specific ancestry.....	188 302 438	83.1	87.5	85.1	76.5	86.9
Single ancestry.....	118 564 678	52.3	55.8	48.6	53.3	51.8
Multiple ancestry.....	69 737 760	30.8	31.7	36.6	23.2	35.1
Ancestry not specified.....	38 243 367	16.9	2.5	14.9	23.5	13.1
American or United States.....	13 298 761	5.9	3.9	5.1	9.0	3.7
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	1 762 587	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.9
Not reported.....	23 182 019	10.2	7.7	9.2	13.7	8.4

<sup>1</sup>Includes responses indicating religious groups or unclassifiable responses.

English .....	50 million
German .....	49 million
Irish .....	40 million
Afro-American <sup>2</sup> .....	21 million
French <sup>3</sup> .....	13 million
Italian .....	12 million
Scottish .....	10 million
Polish .....	8 million
Mexican <sup>2</sup> .....	8 million
American Indian <sup>2</sup> .....	7 million
Dutch .....	6 million

The next largest ancestry groups (in rank order from 4 million to at least 1 million persons) were Swedish, Norwegian, "Russian n.e.c.,"<sup>4</sup> Spanish/Hispanic,<sup>5</sup> Czech, Hungarian, Welsh, Danish, Puerto Rican, and Portuguese (table 2).

The ancestry data from the 1980 census reflect the diverse nationality groups which have come to the United States throughout its history. Prior to the 17th century, most of the residents of this country were American Indians; however, most of the 7 million respondents who reported American Indian ancestry in the 1980 census did so in combination with other groups, such as German, Irish, and English. Persons of English, German, and Irish origin—the three largest groups reported in the census—were the first Europeans to arrive in large numbers; the immigration of these groups peaked in the late 19th century. From the early 17th century to the early 19th century, many Africans were forcibly moved to the United States. The number of "newer immigrant" groups, including the Italian and Polish, reached an apex in the early part of the 20th century. Other groups, such as Portuguese and Greek, have had significant, but relatively smaller, streams of immigrants settling in this country. The immigrants during the last 2 decades include substantial numbers of West Indian, Spanish, and Asian persons; the latter two groups were also among earlier immigrants to this country.

<sup>2</sup>See "Definitions and Explanations" for discussion of these groups.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes French Basque.

<sup>4</sup>Includes persons who reported as "Russian," "Great Russian," "Georgian," and other related European or Asian groups; see "Definitions and Explanations" for more details.

<sup>5</sup>This category represents a general type of response, which may encompass several ancestry groups.

### Geographic Distribution

European Ancestry Groups—Table B shows the percent distribution by region of the 16 ancestry groups with 1 million or more persons included under the "European (excluding Spaniard)" classification. This classification, shown in tables 2, 3, 3a, and 3b, is also referred to as "European" in this text.

Of the largest European ancestries, Irish, French, Scottish, Dutch, and Welsh were distributed fairly evenly throughout the four regions. Other groups were more concentrated (table B). For instance, more than one-half of the Nation's

Italians and Norwegians lived in the Northeast and North Central regions, respectively. About 50 percent of Portuguese and 48 percent of Russian n.e.c.<sup>4</sup> were concentrated in the Northeast region, and almost one-half of Czechs were in the North Central region.

California, the recipient of large numbers of migrants, ranked first in population size for many of the largest European ancestry groups (table C). In 1980, more English, German, Irish, French, Scottish, Dutch, Swedish, Danish, and Portuguese lived in California than in any other State. New York, the traditional port of entry for many immigrant

Table B. Percent Distribution of European (Excluding Spaniard) Ancestry Groups With 1,000,000 or More Persons by Region: 1980

Ancestry group	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution				
		Total	North-east	North Central	South	West
English.....	49 598	100	16	23	40	21
German.....	49 224	100	19	41	22	18
Irish.....	40 166	100	24	26	32	18
French <sup>1</sup> .....	12 892	100	26	27	27	19
Italian.....	12 184	100	57	16	13	14
Scottish.....	10 049	100	19	23	35	24
Polish.....	8 228	100	41	38	11	10
Dutch.....	6 304	100	18	35	26	20
Swedish.....	4 345	100	15	43	12	31
Norwegian.....	3 454	100	7	55	7	31
Russian n.e.c. <sup>2</sup> .....	2 781	100	48	17	16	19
Czech.....	1 892	100	18	49	18	15
Hungarian.....	1 777	100	39	33	13	14
Welsh.....	1 665	100	25	27	22	27
Danish.....	1 518	100	9	38	10	43
Portuguese.....	1 024	100	50	3	6	41

NOTE: Includes persons who reported single and multiple ancestry group(s). Persons who reported a multiple ancestry group may be included in more than one category.

<sup>1</sup>Includes French Basque.

<sup>2</sup>Includes persons who reported as "Russian," "Great Russian," "Georgian," and other related European or Asian groups; see "Definitions and Explanations" for more details.

Table C. Largest Five States for European (Excluding Spaniard) Ancestry Groups With 1,000,000 or More Persons: 1980

Ancestry group	Rank of States				
	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
English.....	Calif.	Tex.	Ohio	N.Y.	Fla.
German.....	Calif.	Pa.	Ohio	Ill.	N.Y.
Irish.....	Calif.	N.Y.	Pa.	Tex.	Ohio
French <sup>1</sup> .....	Calif.	La.	Mich.	Mass.	N.Y.
Italian.....	N.Y.	N.J.	Pa.	Calif.	Mass.
Scottish.....	Calif.	Tex.	Pa.	Fla.	N.Y.
Polish.....	N.Y.	Ill.	Pa.	Mich.	N.J.
Dutch.....	Calif.	Mich.	Pa.	N.Y.	Ohio
Swedish.....	Calif.	Minn.	Ill.	Wash.	Mich.
Norwegian.....	Minn.	Wis.	Calif.	Wash.	N.D.
Russian n.e.c. <sup>2</sup> .....	N.Y.	Calif.	Pa.	N.Y.	Fla.
Czech.....	Ill.	Tex.	Calif.	Wis.	N.Y.
Hungarian.....	N.Y.	Ohio	Pa.	N.J.	Calif.
Welsh.....	Pa.	Calif.	Ohio	N.Y.	Fla.
Danish.....	Calif.	Utah	Minn.	Iowa	Wis.
Portuguese.....	Calif.	Mass.	R.I.	Hawaii	N.J.

NOTE: Includes persons who reported single and multiple ancestry group(s). Persons who reported a multiple ancestry group may be included in more than one category.

<sup>1</sup>Excludes French Basque.

<sup>2</sup>Includes persons who reported as "Russian," "Great Russian," "Georgian," and other related European or Asian groups; see "Definitions and Explanations" for more details.

Table D. Percent Distribution of Ancestry Groups Not Included in the European (Excluding Spaniard) Classification Reported by 75,000 or More Persons by Region: 1980

Ancestry group	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution				
		Total	North-east	North Central	South	West
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>						
Lebanese.....	295	100	31	27	26	16
Armenian.....	213	100	39	14	5	42
Iranian.....	123	100	17	15	26	42
Syrian.....	107	100	47	20	18	15
Arab/Arabian*	93	100	19	29	21	30
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>						
Afro-American.....	20 965	100	17	22	53	9
African*	204	100	33	19	33	15
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>						
Chinese.....	894	100	25	9	12	55
Filipino.....	795	100	10	11	11	68
Japanese.....	791	100	7	8	9	77
Korean.....	377	100	18	18	20	43
Asian Indian.....	312	100	35	23	23	19
Vietnamese.....	215	100	9	14	33	44
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>						
Jamaican.....	253	100	70	6	18	5
Haitian.....	90	100	72	4	21	2
<b>SPANISH</b>						
Mexican.....	7 693	100	1	9	35	55
Spanish/Hispanic*	2 687	100	23	8	26	43
Puerto Rican.....	1 444	100	73	11	8	7
Cuban.....	598	100	24	4	63	9
Dominican.....	171	100	91	1	6	2
Colombian.....	156	100	54	7	26	13
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	95	100	36	6	36	22
Ecuadoran.....	88	100	64	7	11	18
Salvadoran.....	85	100	13	3	9	75
<b>PACIFIC</b>						
Hawaiian.....	202	100	2	3	6	89
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>						
American Indian.....	6 716	100	9	24	44	24
French Canadian.....	780	100	47	23	13	17
Canadian.....	456	100	42	19	15	23

NOTE: Data for some of the groups in Table D are also available from the 1980 census race and Spanish origin items which are the primary data sources for these groups; a discussion of the use of these data appears in the "Definitions and Explanations" section.

Data include persons who reported single and multiple ancestry group(s). Persons who reported a multiple ancestry group may be included in more than one category.

\*This category represents a general type of response, which may encompass several ancestry groups.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Spanish Basque.

groups, had the largest number of persons reported in the Italian, Polish, "Russian n.s.c.," and Hungarian groups. Other states ranking first were Minnesota for Norwegians, Illinois for Czechs, and Pennsylvania for Welsh. California was one of the five top-ranking States for each of the largest European groups, except Polish who were primarily located in the Northeast and North Central regions (tables C and 4).

Large regional and State concentrations are also evident for a few of the European ancestry groups with less than 1 million persons. Specifically, data from table 3 show that about 70 percent

of the Slovenes in this country lived in the North Central region, mostly in Ohio. The proportions of Croatians, Serbians, and Finnish residing in the North Central were also high—57 percent, 54 percent, and 49 percent, respectively. More than one-half of the Ukrainians and about one-half of the Slovaks in the United States were located in the Northeast, with the largest numbers of these groups living in Pennsylvania.

**Ancestry Groups Not Included in European Category**—Table D shows the population size and regional distribution of 28 ancestry groups with 75,000 or more

persons. These groups are included in 7 broad classification categories:

- North African and Middle Easterner
- Subsahara African
- Asian (excluding Middle Easterner)
- Non-Spanish Caribbean, Central and South American
- Spanish
- Pacific
- North American

The 28 largest groups presented in table D reflect the Nation's ethnic diversity, range widely in population size, and show different geographic distribution patterns within the United States. In 1980, only five of the groups—Afro-American, Mexican, American Indian, Spanish/Hispanic<sup>5</sup>, and Puerto Rican—had more than 1 million persons; five groups—Spaniard, Arab/Arabian<sup>6</sup>, Haitian, Ecuadoran, and Salvadoran—had fewer than 100,000 persons. (Data for some of the groups in table D are also available from the 1980 census race and Spanish origin items which are the primary data sources for these groups; a discussion of the use of these data appear in the "Definitions and Explanations" section.)

The regional distribution of the largest Middle Easterner and North African groups varied considerably. About one-half of all Syrians resided in the Northeast (mainly New York), while 42 percent of Iranians lived in the West (primarily California). Furthermore, Armenians were concentrated in the West (42 percent) and Northeast (39 percent). The Lebanese and Arab/Arabian<sup>6</sup> groups were more evenly distributed throughout the four regions (tables D and 3).

The majority of the 11 groups under the "Spanish" and "Non-Spanish Caribbean, Central and South American" classifications in table D were heavily concentrated in one region; however, the specific region varied by group. The Northeast contained about 70 percent of the Jamaicans, Haitians, and Puerto Ricans, and 91 percent of the Dominicans in this country. High proportions of the Ecuadorans (64 percent) and Colombians (54 percent) in the United States also resided in this region. The primary residence was different for other groups: Cubans were largely in the South, Salva-

<sup>5</sup> This category represents a general type of response, which may encompass several ancestry groups.



dorans in the West, and Mexicans in the South (primarily Texas) and West, and Spaniards in the Northeast and South (tables D and 3).

Persons reporting French Canadian or Canadian resided largely in the Northeast, 47 percent and 42 percent, respectively. However, the North Central region contained 23 percent of the French Canadians, and the West had the same proportion of Canadians. In the Northeast, the French Canadians and Canadians were found primarily in the States of Massachusetts and New York (tables D and 4).

Similarly to European groups, some of the non-European groups had high proportions (50 percent or more) residing in one State. Figures from tables 3 and 4 show that New York, for example, contained more than 70 percent of Barbadians, Dominicans, Dominica Islanders, and Guyanese in the United States, as well as high proportions of Trinidadians and Tobagonians, Haitians, and Jamaicans. More than 60 percent of the Bahamians were in Florida and 67 percent of Cape Verdeans were located in Massachusetts. California had about 74 percent of the Salvadorans in this country and high proportions of Guamanians/Chamorros, Guatemalans, and Nicaraguans.

**Single- or Multiple-Ancestry Groups**—The geographic distribution of single- and multiple-ancestry groups is presented in tables 3, 3a, and 3b. Of the population that specified at least one ancestry, the proportion with multiple-origin responses varied considerably by ancestry group and was probably influenced by such factors as period of immigration, age distribution, and cultural traditions. Data from the November 1979 Current Population Survey (CPS) showed that younger persons were more likely than older persons and native persons were more likely than foreign-born persons to report multiple ancestries. In the 1980 census, more than 80 percent of persons indicating Scottish or Welsh ancestry provided multiple responses (that is, part-Scottish or part-Welsh). Multiple origin responses were also frequently reported by some ancestry groups, such as Irish, Swiss, Lithuanian, and Indonesian. The proportion of multiple-ancestry responses was lower for other groups such as Greek (36 percent), Israeli (22 percent), Nigerian (8 percent),

Saudi Arabian (5 percent), and Afro-American (2 percent) (table 2).

### LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

This section outlines some major limitations of the 1980 census ancestry data. The 1980 census was the first to use an open-ended ancestry question based on self-identification. Previous census studies and other survey research show that self-identification of ethnicity may be subject to misinterpretations or inconsistency in reporting. For instance, an evaluation of Current Population Survey (CPS) ethnic origin reporting using prelisted categories in two consecutive annual surveys showed that only about two-thirds of the population were consistent in reporting the same origin, and that the inconsistency was most likely to occur among certain groups, such as English, French, and Irish<sup>1</sup>. The level of inconsistency was one of the factors which led the Bureau to test and implement the open-ended ancestry question. Also, ethnic studies have shown that affiliation with an ethnic group may not be as strong among some Northern and Western

European groups as it is among other groups in the United States.

The review of 1980 census ancestry data showed that reporting and/or processing problems may have affected the data for a few ancestry groups. For instance, the number of Dutch West Indians was unexpectedly high in Oklahoma and Texas, as were Georgians (Russian origin) in Georgia and Aleuts in Hawaii.

In a preliminary evaluation of ancestry reporting, data from the 1980 census were compared with estimates from the November 1979 CPS. Both these sources used essentially the same open-ended type of ancestry question although there were some differences in data collection, sample size, population coverage, and processing procedures. However, the differences in some of the results between the sources are much greater than one might expect, even allowing for the factors noted above.

Comparison of the 1980 census and the November 1979 CPS ancestry data showed that the census had a substantially lower proportion (31 percent) of the total population reporting a multiple ancestry than in the CPS (38 percent). However, the proportions of persons (1) providing at least one specific ancestry, (2) responding "American," or (3) not responding to the ancestry question were consistent between the sources (table E).

The numerical differences in multiple-origin reporting between the census and the CPS were pronounced for six early European immigrant groups—Irish, Scottish, German, English, Dutch, and French—and the American Indian group. Another major difference was that twice

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Technical Paper No. 37. "Consistency of Reporting of Ethnic Origin in the Current Population Survey,"* Also, see Edward Fernandez and Nampeo Mckenney, "Identification of the Hispanic Population: A Review of Census Bureau Experiences," paper delivered at the American Statistical Association meeting in Houston, Texas, 1980, and the section "Preliminary Evaluation of Responses in the Mexican Origin Category of the Spanish Origin Item," in the 1980 Census of Population *Supplementary Report (PC80-S1-7), "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."*

Table E. Type of Ancestry Response: 1980 Census and November 1979 CPS

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Type of ancestry response	1980 census		1979 CPS		Standard error	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Standard error	
					Number	Percent
Total persons.....	226 546	100.0	216 613	100.0	...	...
Reported at least one specific ancestry.....	188 302	83.1	179 078	82.7	285	0.17
Single ancestry.....	118 565	52.3	96 496	44.5	476	0.23
Multiple ancestry.....	69 738	30.8	82 582	38.1	470	0.22
Ancestry not specified.....	38 243	16.9	37 535	17.3	373	0.17
American or Untied States.....	13 299	5.9	13 592	6.3	241	0.11
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	1 763	0.8	195	0.1	30	0.01
Not reported.....	23 182	10.2	23 748	11.0	309	0.14

Note: Calculation of the standard error for 1980 census ancestry data by type of response is explained in the "Accuracy of the Data" section of this report.

<sup>1</sup>Includes responses indicating religious groups or unclassifiable responses.

## Introduction

as many persons provided a single response of English in the census as in the CPS. However, the census and CPS were more consistent in the reporting of single origin for each of the other groups (table F).

Some of the factors affecting differences in ancestry reporting between the census and the CPS are as follows: (1) Data collection procedures may have influenced the type of response provided. Information in the CPS was obtained by direct interview whereas census data were obtained through self-enumeration (i.e., respondents were asked to fill out the census form). The personal interview situation of the CPS may have directly or indirectly aided respondents in reporting their ancestral background more fully. (2) The 1980 census questionnaire design may have contributed to the differences in ancestry reporting. The prominence of the term "English" in the census question on language (which immediately preceded the ancestry question), and the listing of "English" as the

**Table F. Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980 Census and November 1979 CPS**  
(Numbers in thousands)

Ancestry group	Total			Single			Multiple		
	1980 census	1979 CPS		1980 census	1979 CPS		1980 census	1979 CPS	
		Number	Standard error		Number	Standard error		Number	Standard error
American Indian....	6 716	9 900	207	1 921	2 053	96	4 795	7 847	186
Dutch.....	6 304	8 121	189	1 403	1 362	79	4 900	6 759	173
English.....	49 598	40 004	382	23 749	11 501	223	25 849	28 503	334
French <sup>1</sup> .....	12 892	14 047	244	3 062	3 047	117	9 830	11 000	218
German.....	49 224	51 649	418	17 943	17 160	268	31 281	34 489	361
Irish.....	40 166	43 752	395	10 337	9 760	206	29 828	33 992	359
Scottish.....	10 049	14 205	246	1 173	1 613	86	8 876	12 590	232

Note: Calculation of the standard error for 1980 census ancestry data by type of response is explained in the "Accuracy of the Data" section of this report.  
<sup>1</sup>Excludes French Basque.

second example in the ancestry question may have influenced respondents to report a single entry of English.

More research and analysis is needed to determine whether a direct interview procedure or a self-enumeration procedure produces more reliable information on ancestry. The 1980 census post-enumeration studies will include an evaluation of the ancestry question.

## SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

- A dash "--" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1 or 0.01 where data are shown in hundreds.
- Three dots "... " mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available from this 1980 census tabulation.
- n.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.

## Definitions and Explanations

### ANCESTRY

A general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked for the first time in a decennial census in 1980. The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14 on the long-form sample questionnaire. (See facsimile of questionnaire item and instructions to respondents in this section.) The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended with space provided for a write-in entry. Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic group(s) with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Respondents were instructed to be as specific as possible in reporting ancestry. Nevertheless, some persons provided ancestry categories such as "Slavic," "European," and "African," which encompass different ancestry groups. These types of responses are identified with an asterisk (\*) in this report.

#### Single and Multiple-Ancestry Responses.—

The 1980 census collected information on single- and multiple-ancestry groups. A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry, but some reported two, three, or more ancestry groups. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes, since they were reported frequently in previous Census Bureau surveys. The 17 unique triple-ancestry

categories with the number of persons who reported these groups are shown in table G. These combinations of ancestries were coded regardless of the order in which they were reported. All other multiple responses were coded according to only the first and second reported ancestry categories.

Persons reporting multiple ancestry groups are generally included in more than one category in the tables of this report. For example, in table 2, a person reported as "English-Irish" is counted in both the multiple categories "English" and "Irish." Persons reporting one of the unique three-origin groups were tabulated in each of the three ancestry categories. Since persons who reported multiple ancestries were included in more than one group, the sum of persons reporting at least one ancestry or a multiple ancestry is greater than the totals shown in the tables.

Table G. Unique Triple-Ancestry Categories Identified in the 1980 Census

Ancestry	Number reported
American Indian-English-French....	77 537
American Indian-English-German....	169 207
American Indian-English-Irish....	246 842
American Indian-German-Irish.....	328 295
Dutch-French-Irish.....	43 201
Dutch-German-Irish.....	247 086
Dutch-Irish-Scotch (or Scottish)..	112 782
English-French-German.....	622 942
English-French-Irish....	431 145
English-German-Irish.....	1 618 410
English-German-Swedish.....	102 278
English-Irish-Scotch (or Scottish)	897 316
English-Scotch (or Scottish)-Welsh	28 738
French-German-Irish.....	496 257
German-Irish-Italian.....	226 657
German-Irish-Scotch (or Scottish)..	667 507
German-Irish-Swedish.....	91 193

Some pairs of ancestry responses (e.g., French-Canadian, French-Basque) may appear to reflect multiple ancestries, but instead are unique ethnic groups and were treated as a single group. Persons reporting combinations of closely related ancestries, such as "German-Bavarian,"

were tabulated as a single ancestry (in this case, German). In addition, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were treated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). Also, responses such as "Irish-Catholic" and "Russian-Jewish" were treated as a single ancestry (i.e., "Irish" or "Russian"), since United States law forbids the collection of information on religious identification in a mandatory census.

Scotch-Irish is an ethnic group from Northern Ireland.<sup>1</sup> The response Scotch-Irish can refer to the unique single-ancestry group from Northern Ireland or to the multiple-ancestry group (both Scotch and Irish ancestry). Since the unique single response could not be distinguished from the multiple response, Scotch-Irish was treated as a multiple origin group and tabulated in both categories "Scotch" and "Irish." Tabulations planned for the PC80-2 subject reports on ancestry will provide the number of persons who reported as "Scotch-Irish." It will never be possible, however, to determine whether respondents intended to report a single response or a multiple-ancestry response.

**Ancestry Not Specified.**—Although respondents were instructed to provide a response which referred to their nationality group, lineage, or country in which they or their ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States, 13.3 million persons (or 6 percent) provided a single response of "American" or "United States." Another 1.8 million reported a religious group or an unclassifiable response. These types of responses, noted above, and persons who did not report an ancestry, were classified under the category "ancestry not specified." Since Title 13 of the United States Code

<sup>1</sup> In this report, data are also shown for the category "Northern Irish," which includes the response of "Northern Ireland" as well as the counties of Northern Ireland.

## Definitions and Explanations

forbids the collection of information on religion in a mandatory census, single responses of religious groups and non-classifiable responses were assigned the same code during processing. When an ancestry response was missing, the person's ancestry was tabulated as "Not reported." Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents.

**Ancestry Classification**—The Bureau prepared a preliminary ancestry classification list for this report using a number of source materials, including the *Harvard Encyclopedia of American Ethnic Groups*. Persons knowledgeable in different aspects of ethnicity then reviewed the preliminary list for accuracy, consistency, and completeness. On the basis of a review of the comments, 1980 census results, and additional research, the Census Bureau finalized the list of ancestries shown in tables 2-4. The Bureau used a similar procedure to construct the 1980 census ancestry code list.

It should be recognized that persons knowledgeable in ethnic identification sometimes have different views on some classifications since several groups may justifiably be classified in various ways. As a result, some experts would have classified several groups in this report differently. In this context, particular attention is required regarding the ethnic

groups which originated from the areas now comprising the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics or which were once part of the Russian Empire and the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Some of the ethnic groups are still distinct, while others seem to have merged or disappeared in the United States. For example, a number of respondents reported the category Ruthenian and although some advisors still consider them a distinct group, others feel that Ruthenians should be combined with Ukrainians.

The response "Russian" presents another difficulty because it can have several meanings. It may mean Great Russian, or for some groups such as Russian Jews, Russian Moslems, Belorussians, and in some cases Ukrainians, it simply may refer to their country of origin. Hence, persons reporting Russian in the census may include those who identified with the specific ethnic group "Russian" as well as those who may have reported the term in a different context.

In the data presentation, several distinct ethnic groups (e.g., Ukrainian, Ruthenian, and Belorussian) were identified separately. However, the category "Russian n.e.c." includes diverse ethnicities; namely, 2.8 million persons who reported "Russian," "Great Russian," etc., as well as a small number (about 16,000) who reported Georgian, Bashkir, and other related European or Asian groups. (Fewer than 7,000 persons reported Asian groups such as Azerbaijani, Kazakhs, Yakuts, and Ossets.) Also included in the "Russian n.e.c." category is the response

"Rusyn," which originally applied to all Eastern Slavs; however, Rusyn, at present, is more appropriately categorized under the ancestry group "Ruthenian." Since the "Russian n.e.c." is predominantly European, it has been included under the "European, except Spaniard" classification in the tables. Additional information on some of the groups in the category "Russian n.e.c." should be available in the 1980 census PC80-2 subject report on the ancestry of the population.

More information about the classification of the ancestry groups shown in the tables follows:

1. The ancestry groups shown in tables 2-3b have been classified in the following 8 geographical/cultural groupings:
  - European (excluding Spaniard)
  - North African and Middle Easterner
  - Subsahara African
  - Asian (excluding Middle Easterner)
  - Non-Spanish Caribbean, Central and South American
  - Spanish
  - Pacific
  - North American

These groupings do not adhere to strict geographical or cultural definitions. The Spanish grouping, however, adheres to Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, which provides guidelines on racial and ethnic categories for all Federal agencies. Table H gives examples of the groups included in the residual categories of each geographical/cultural classification shown in

Table H. Examples of Responses Included in Specified Residual Categories of the Eight Ancestry Classifications Presented in PC80-S1-10

Ancestry groups and responses	Ancestry groups and responses	Ancestry groups and responses
<p>Other European (excluding Spaniard) n.e.c.</p> <p>Example: Andorran Gibraltan Northern European* Southern European* Western European*</p>	<p>Other Subsahara African n.e.c.--Con.</p> <p>Example: Mauritanian Niger Rhodesian (Zimbabwe) St. Helena Islander Senegalese Seychelles Islander Somalian Sudanese Ugandan Zairian Zambian</p>	<p>Other West Indian or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.</p> <p>Example: Belize Caribbean French West Indian Surinam West Indian</p>
<p>Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.</p> <p>Example: Algerian Kurdish Kuwaiti Libyan Oman Tunisian Yemeni</p>	<p>Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.</p> <p>Example: Afghan Asian* Burmese Indo-Chinese Malaysian Maldivian Okinawan Ceylonese (Sri Lankan)</p>	<p>Other Spanish n.e.c.</p> <p>Example: South American* Paraguayan Latino</p>
<p>Other Subsahara African n.e.c.</p> <p>Example: Chadian Comoros Islander Kenyan Liberian Malian</p>		<p>Other Pacific n.e.c.</p> <p>Example: Melanesian Micronesian (except Guamanian/Chamorro) Polynesian (except Hawaiian)</p>
		<p>Other North American n.e.c.</p> <p>Example: Greenlander</p>

\*This category represents a general type of response, which may encompass several ancestry groups.

## Definitions and Explanations

tables 2, 3, 3a, and 3b. The list of ancestry groups is not exhaustive. More information on the groups included in the residual categories is available from the Census Bureau upon request.

2. Several ancestry groups in tables 2-4 can be combined to obtain a total for a broad category; e.g., Croatian, Serbian, Slovene, and Yugoslavian\* may be combined for certain purposes.
3. Tabulation specifications for some 1980 reports, including this one, had to be prepared prior to review of 1980 census results. The 1980 census data revealed that a few additional groups, such as West Indian and Samoan should have been identified separately rather than combined with other groups in the tabulations. These few groups are not shown separately in tables 2-3b, which list groups of 5,000 or more; however, figures for each of the groups should be available later.
4. Ancestry groups with 100,000 or more persons are shown in table 4. However, this table does not include groups of 100,000 or more that (a) were specified in the race and Spanish-origin items of the 1980 census questionnaire (see facsimile of race and Spanish items), (b) represent general categories, such as European and African, referring to a continent or comparable geographical area, or (c) are shown as residual categories such as "Other European n.e.c." or "Other Pacific n.e.c."

### COMPARABILITY WITH RELATED DATA

November 1979 Current Population Survey (CPS)—The ancestry estimates from

the November 1979 CPS may not agree with the ancestry data from the 1980 census although the ancestry questions in both questionnaires were worded similarly. For instance, the CPS estimates were based on population controls from the 1970 census which were updated for changes in the population since that time. In addition, the CPS and the 1980 census used different procedures for collecting and processing the data: The information in the CPS was obtained through personal interview while the 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration in which questionnaires were mailed to householders who were asked to fill in the required information. A more detailed discussion of differences between the CPS and census data can be found in the "Limitations of the Data" section.

**Other 1980 Census Ancestry Tabulations—**Although the classification scheme and terminology used in this report are basically the same as that used in other 1980 census reports and summary tape files, the following differences in these sources should be noted:

1. This ancestry report presents a detailed list of single- and multiple-ancestry groups. In contrast, the 1980 Summary Tape File (STF) 3 shows a limited number of groups and STF 4 provides an intermediate level of listing. The census reports, PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*; PHC80-2, *Census Tracts*, and PHC80-4, *Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress*, will present population totals for 15 single-ancestry groups and 6 multiple-origin groups.
2. The composition of the residual categories (e.g., other European and other North American) may differ from those in other data products.

3. Several improvements and changes have been introduced in the classification and terminology for this report. The geographical/cultural groupings differ slightly from those shown in STF 3 and 4.

4. In addition, differences in terminology and content of specific categories are noted below in table 1.

Social and economic data for ancestry groups will appear in subsequent reports. The PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, reports will provide social and economic characteristics for 10 groups (6 constant and 4 variable) for each State. In addition, the presentation of social and economic data for a larger number of ethnic groups is planned for the PC80-2 subject report on ancestry of the population.

### RELATIONSHIP TO RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN QUESTIONS

In the 1980 census, separate questions were also asked on race and Spanish origin (see facsimile of items 4 and 7). The relationship of the ancestry item to the race and Spanish origin items is described below.

**Race—**Since race was reported separately from ancestry, a person indicating a particular ancestry could be of any race. For example, persons reporting "Black or Negro" in the race item may have reported a single response of "Afro-American," "African," or "Jamaican" or more than one response in the ancestry question; likewise, persons reporting Chinese in the race item may have reported Chinese, Taiwanese, etc., or a multiple response

Table 1. Comparison of Ancestry Categories in PC80-S1-10 With Those in Other 1980 Census Data Products

Category in PC80-S1-10	STF 3	STF 4	PC80-1-C, PHC80-2, PHC80-4
Basque.....	Not available	Category labeled "Basque" excludes French Basque and Spanish Basque <sup>1</sup>	Not available
Czech.....	Not available	Category is labeled "Czechoslovakian"	Not available
French.....	Category labeled "French" includes French Basque	Category labeled "French" includes French Basque	Category labeled "French" includes French Basque
Gypsy, Rom.....	Not available	Category is labeled "Gypsy"	Not available
Russian n.e.c.....	Category is labeled "Russian" and excludes Georgian	Category is labeled "Russian" and excludes Georgian	Category is labeled "Russian" and excludes Georgian

<sup>1</sup>Spanish Basque is included in "Other Spanish" in STF 4; Basque n.a.c. in this report is equivalent to "Basque" in STF 4.

## Definitions and Explanations

in the ancestry item. The number of persons reporting "American Indian" ancestry (6.7 million) was considerably higher than the number of persons reporting "American Indian" in the race item (1.4 million). Most persons who reported "American Indian" ancestry reported as White in the race item. Differences between data derived from the ancestry and race questions for some groups may reflect factors such as differences in the concepts of race and ancestry, ques-

tion format, etc. Additional evaluation is planned on this subject.

The race item is the *primary* source of data for the White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo and Aleut, and Asian and Pacific Islander groups.

**Spanish origin**—Data on the Spanish origin population shown in this report are based on the ancestry question; however, the 1980 census Spanish origin question (no. 7) is the *primary* identifier of

this population. Spanish origin population estimates derived from the ancestry and Spanish origin question may differ because of different question wording and format, respondent understanding of the question, etc. Cross-tabulations of the ancestry and Spanish origin items and post-censal evaluation will provide information about these differences. Also, the cross-tabulations will provide data on the composition of the "Other Spanish" category of the Spanish origin item.

### Facsimile of questionnaire item 4.

<p>4. Is this person —</p> <p><i>Fill one circle.</i></p>	<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> White</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Japanese</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Guamanian</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Chinese</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Samoan</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Filipino</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Korean</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Aleut</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Other — Specify</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Print tribe</i> → _____</p>	<input type="radio"/> White	<input type="radio"/> Asian Indian	<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro	<input type="radio"/> Hawaiian	<input type="radio"/> Japanese	<input type="radio"/> Guamanian	<input type="radio"/> Chinese	<input type="radio"/> Samoan	<input type="radio"/> Filipino	<input type="radio"/> Eskimo	<input type="radio"/> Korean	<input type="radio"/> Aleut	<input type="radio"/> Vietnamese	<input type="radio"/> Other — Specify	<input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.)	
<input type="radio"/> White	<input type="radio"/> Asian Indian																
<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro	<input type="radio"/> Hawaiian																
<input type="radio"/> Japanese	<input type="radio"/> Guamanian																
<input type="radio"/> Chinese	<input type="radio"/> Samoan																
<input type="radio"/> Filipino	<input type="radio"/> Eskimo																
<input type="radio"/> Korean	<input type="radio"/> Aleut																
<input type="radio"/> Vietnamese	<input type="radio"/> Other — Specify																
<input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.)																	

### Facsimile of questionnaire item 7.

<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</p> <p><i>Fill one circle.</i></p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### Facsimile of questionnaire item 14.

<p>14. What is this person's ancestry? <i>If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</i></p> <hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/> <p><i>(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</i></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### Facsimile of instructions to the respondent for questionnaire item 14.

<p><b>14. Print the ancestry group with which the person <i>identifies</i>. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).</b></p> <p><b>Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.</b></p> <p><b>A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.</b></p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Table 1. Type of Ancestry Response for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Total persons	Persons who reported at least one specific ancestry			Ancestry not specified			
		Total	Single ancestry	Multiple ancestry	Total	American or U.S.	Other <sup>1</sup>	Not reported
United States.....	226 545 805	188 302 438	118 564 678	69 737 760	38 243 367	13 298 761	1 762 587	23 182 019
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast.....	49 135 283	42 988 195	27 421 043	15 567 152	6 147 088	1 902 527	469 136	3 775 425
New England.....	17 348 493	10 837 261	6 676 234	4 161 027	1 511 232	484 339	99 863	927 030
Middle Atlantic.....	36 786 790	32 150 934	20 744 809	11 406 125	4 635 856	1 418 188	369 273	2 848 395
North Central.....	58 865 670	50 120 013	28 592 262	21 527 751	8 745 657	2 982 201	320 936	5 442 520
East North Central.....	41 682 217	35 348 019	20 587 837	14 760 182	6 334 198	2 139 936	225 948	3 968 314
West North Central.....	17 183 453	14 771 994	8 004 425	6 767 569	2 411 459	842 265	94 988	1 474 206
South.....	75 372 362	57 656 592	40 171 946	17 484 646	17 715 770	6 810 290	565 998	10 339 482
South Atlantic.....	36 959 123	28 500 553	19 808 247	8 692 306	8 458 570	3 214 585	298 358	4 945 627
East South Central.....	14 666 423	10 547 207	7 810 324	2 736 883	4 119 216	1 846 936	86 381	2 185 899
West South Central.....	23 746 816	18 608 832	12 553 375	6 055 457	5 137 984	1 748 769	181 259	3 207 956
West.....	43 172 490	37 537 638	22 379 427	15 158 211	5 634 852	1 603 743	406 517	3 624 592
Mountain.....	11 372 785	9 837 997	5 766 913	4 071 084	1 534 788	485 047	90 471	959 270
Pacific.....	31 799 705	27 699 641	16 612 514	11 087 127	4 100 064	1 118 696	316 046	2 665 322
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine.....	1 124 660	938 991	599 022	339 969	185 669	83 275	6 440	95 954
New Hampshire.....	920 610	787 827	446 935	340 892	132 783	45 270	5 454	82 059
Vermont.....	511 456	425 896	227 240	198 656	85 560	35 790	4 443	45 327
Massachusetts.....	5 737 037	5 063 371	3 170 235	1 893 136	673 666	190 562	53 309	429 795
Rhode Island.....	947 154	858 187	547 984	310 203	88 967	25 690	7 191	56 086
Connecticut.....	3 107 576	2 762 989	1 684 818	1 078 171	344 587	102 752	23 026	217 809
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York.....	17 558 072	15 254 743	10 382 981	4 871 762	2 303 329	682 343	233 385	1 387 601
New Jersey.....	7 364 823	6 534 735	4 231 726	2 303 009	830 088	272 561	61 563	495 964
Pennsylvania.....	11 863 895	10 361 456	6 130 102	4 231 354	1 502 439	463 284	74 325	964 830
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio.....	10 797 630	8 909 687	5 142 580	3 767 107	1 887 943	712 663	46 761	1 128 519
Indiana.....	5 490 224	4 241 975	2 495 713	1 746 262	1 248 249	462 750	20 748	764 751
Illinois.....	11 426 518	9 823 044	6 074 006	3 749 038	1 603 474	470 689	90 631	1 042 154
Michigan.....	9 262 078	8 080 169	4 542 797	3 537 372	1 181 909	382 015	43 965	755 929
Wisconsin.....	4 705 767	4 293 144	2 332 741	1 960 403	412 623	111 819	23 843	276 961
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota.....	4 075 970	3 723 921	1 856 194	1 867 727	352 049	89 905	17 951	244 193
Iowa.....	2 913 808	2 526 922	1 326 202	1 200 720	386 886	122 379	11 427	253 080
Missouri.....	4 916 686	3 957 769	2 213 775	1 743 994	958 917	363 923	36 812	558 182
North Dakota.....	652 717	610 163	380 218	229 945	42 554	16 415	2 386	23 753
South Dakota.....	690 768	624 162	392 401	231 761	66 606	26 135	2 417	38 054
Nebraska.....	1 569 825	1 405 981	784 588	621 393	163 844	56 579	10 837	96 428
Kansas.....	2 363 679	1 923 076	1 051 047	872 029	440 603	166 929	13 158	260 516
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware.....	594 338	496 802	307 045	189 757	97 536	33 419	4 706	59 411
Maryland.....	4 216 975	3 580 475	2 280 758	1 299 717	636 500	221 133	31 087	384 280
District of Columbia.....	638 333	524 696	453 079	71 617	113 637	20 043	7 122	86 472
Virginia.....	5 346 818	4 149 366	2 826 848	1 322 518	1 197 452	485 632	35 907	675 913
West Virginia.....	1 949 644	1 359 562	830 794	528 768	590 082	288 200	10 437	291 445
North Carolina.....	5 881 766	4 332 374	3 233 306	1 099 068	1 549 392	578 621	41 477	929 294
South Carolina.....	3 121 820	2 262 553	1 706 966	555 587	859 267	315 867	19 989	523 411
Georgia.....	5 463 105	3 994 817	3 009 484	985 333	1 468 288	633 522	38 718	796 048
Florida.....	9 746 324	7 799 908	5 159 967	2 639 941	1 946 416	638 148	108 915	1 199 353
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky.....	3 660 777	2 554 359	1 790 743	763 616	1 106 418	528 633	13 532	564 253
Tennessee.....	4 591 120	3 221 354	2 302 564	918 790	1 369 766	568 651	31 947	769 168
Alabama.....	3 893 888	2 824 719	2 165 653	659 066	1 069 169	506 099	26 038	537 032
Mississippi.....	2 520 638	1 946 775	1 551 364	395 411	573 863	243 553	14 864	315 446
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas.....	2 286 435	1 661 396	1 112 026	549 370	625 039	307 164	18 746	299 129
Louisiana.....	4 205 900	3 277 090	2 319 259	957 831	928 810	248 385	27 793	652 632
Oklahoma.....	3 025 290	2 257 565	1 262 697	994 868	767 725	315 539	29 324	422 862
Texas.....	14 229 191	11 412 781	7 859 393	3 553 388	2 816 410	877 681	105 396	1 833 333
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana.....	786 690	684 166	372 213	311 953	102 524	32 769	4 830	64 925
Idaho.....	943 935	801 215	452 444	348 771	142 720	58 129	7 569	77 022
Wyoming.....	469 557	396 162	228 351	167 811	73 395	29 770	3 556	40 069
Colorado.....	2 889 964	2 533 598	1 365 389	1 168 209	356 366	122 405	24 238	209 723
New Mexico.....	1 302 894	1 120 249	812 121	308 128	182 645	54 345	14 838	113 462
Arizona.....	2 718 215	2 326 078	1 436 877	889 201	392 137	112 910	21 326	257 901
Utah.....	1 461 037	1 295 917	721 220	574 697	165 120	46 727	7 449	110 944
Nevada.....	800 493	680 612	378 298	302 314	119 881	27 992	6 665	85 224
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington.....	4 132 156	3 498 435	1 673 949	1 824 486	633 721	192 812	32 473	408 436
Oregon.....	2 633 105	2 210 006	1 048 962	1 161 044	423 099	147 173	26 164	249 762
California.....	23 667 902	20 763 999	13 048 047	7 715 952	2 903 903	746 055	242 909	1 914 939
Alaska.....	401 851	325 991	208 584	117 407	75 860	24 765	4 388	46 707
Hawaii.....	564 691	901 210	632 972	268 238	63 481	7 891	10 112	45 478

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Type of Ancestry Response for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Total persons (percent)	Persons who reported at least one specific ancestry <sup>1</sup> (percent)			Ancestry not specified (percent)			
		Total	Single ancestry	Multiple ancestry	Total	American or U.S.	Other <sup>1</sup>	Not reported
United States.....	100.0	83.1	52.3	30.8	16.9	5.9	0.8	10.2
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast.....	100.0	87.5	55.8	31.7	12.5	3.9	1.0	7.7
New England.....	100.0	87.8	54.1	33.7	12.2	3.9	0.8	7.5
Middle Atlantic.....	100.0	87.4	56.4	31.0	12.6	3.9	1.0	7.7
North Central.....	100.0	85.1	48.0	36.6	14.9	5.1	0.5	9.2
East North Central.....	100.0	84.8	49.4	35.4	15.2	5.1	0.5	9.5
West North Central.....	100.0	86.0	46.6	39.4	14.0	4.9	0.6	8.6
South.....	100.0	76.5	53.3	23.2	23.5	9.0	0.8	13.7
South Atlantic.....	100.0	77.1	53.6	23.5	22.9	8.7	0.8	13.4
East South Central.....	100.0	71.9	53.3	18.7	28.1	12.6	0.6	14.9
West South Central.....	100.0	78.4	52.9	25.5	21.6	7.4	0.8	13.5
West.....	100.0	86.9	51.8	35.1	13.1	3.7	0.9	8.4
Mountain.....	100.0	86.5	50.7	35.8	13.5	4.3	0.8	8.4
Pacific.....	100.0	87.1	52.2	34.9	12.9	3.5	1.0	8.4
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine.....	100.0	83.5	53.3	30.2	16.5	7.4	0.6	8.5
New Hampshire.....	100.0	85.6	48.5	37.0	14.4	4.9	0.6	8.9
Vermont.....	100.0	83.3	44.4	38.8	16.7	7.0	0.9	8.9
Massachusetts.....	100.0	88.3	55.3	33.0	11.7	3.3	0.9	7.5
Rhode Island.....	100.0	90.6	57.9	32.8	9.4	2.7	0.8	5.9
Connecticut.....	100.0	88.9	54.2	34.7	11.1	3.3	0.7	7.0
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York.....	100.0	86.9	59.1	27.7	13.1	3.9	1.3	7.9
New Jersey.....	100.0	88.7	57.5	31.3	11.3	3.7	0.8	6.7
Pennsylvania.....	100.0	87.3	51.7	35.7	12.7	3.9	0.6	8.1
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio.....	100.0	82.5	47.6	34.9	17.5	6.6	0.4	10.5
Indiana.....	100.0	77.3	45.5	31.8	22.7	8.4	0.4	13.9
Illinois.....	100.0	86.0	53.2	32.8	14.0	4.1	0.8	9.1
Michigan.....	100.0	87.2	49.0	38.2	12.8	4.1	0.5	8.2
Wisconsin.....	100.0	91.2	49.6	41.7	8.8	2.4	0.5	5.9
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota.....	100.0	91.4	45.5	45.8	8.6	2.2	0.4	6.0
Iowa.....	100.0	86.7	45.5	41.2	13.3	4.2	0.4	8.7
Missouri.....	100.0	80.5	45.0	35.5	19.5	7.4	0.7	11.4
North Dakota.....	100.0	93.5	58.3	35.2	6.5	2.5	0.4	3.6
South Dakota.....	100.0	90.4	56.8	33.6	9.6	3.8	0.3	5.5
Nebraska.....	100.0	89.6	50.0	39.6	10.4	3.6	0.7	6.1
Kansas.....	100.0	81.4	44.5	36.9	18.6	7.1	0.6	11.0
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware.....	100.0	83.6	51.7	31.9	16.4	5.6	0.8	10.0
Maryland.....	100.0	84.9	54.1	30.8	15.1	5.2	0.7	9.1
District of Columbia.....	100.0	82.2	71.0	11.2	17.8	3.1	1.1	13.5
Virginia.....	100.0	77.6	52.9	24.7	22.4	9.1	0.7	12.6
West Virginia.....	100.0	69.7	42.6	27.1	30.3	14.8	0.5	14.9
North Carolina.....	100.0	73.7	55.0	18.7	26.3	9.8	0.7	15.8
South Carolina.....	100.0	72.5	54.7	17.8	27.5	10.1	0.6	16.8
Georgia.....	100.0	73.1	55.1	18.0	26.9	11.6	0.7	14.6
Florida.....	100.0	80.0	52.9	27.1	20.0	6.5	1.1	12.3
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky.....	100.0	69.8	48.9	20.9	30.2	14.4	0.4	15.4
Tennessee.....	100.0	70.2	50.2	20.0	29.8	12.4	0.7	16.8
Alabama.....	100.0	72.5	55.0	16.9	27.5	13.0	0.7	13.8
Mississippi.....	100.0	77.2	61.5	15.7	22.8	9.7	0.6	12.5
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas.....	100.0	72.7	48.6	24.0	27.3	13.4	0.8	13.1
Louisiana.....	100.0	77.9	55.1	22.8	22.7	5.9	0.7	15.5
Oklahoma.....	100.0	4.6	41.7	32.9	25.4	10.4	1.0	14.0
Texas.....	100.0	80.2	55.2	25.0	19.8	6.2	0.7	12.9
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana.....	100.0	87.0	47.3	39.7	13.0	4.2	0.6	8.3
Idaho.....	100.0	84.9	47.9	36.9	15.1	6.2	0.8	8.2
Wyoming.....	100.0	84.4	48.6	35.7	15.6	6.3	0.8	8.5
Colorado.....	100.0	87.7	47.2	40.4	12.3	4.2	0.8	7.3
New Mexico.....	100.0	86.0	62.3	23.6	14.0	4.2	1.1	8.7
Arizona.....	100.0	85.6	52.9	32.7	14.4	4.2	0.8	9.5
Utah.....	100.0	88.7	49.4	39.3	11.3	3.2	0.5	7.6
Nevada.....	100.0	85.0	47.3	37.8	15.0	3.5	0.8	10.6
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington.....	100.0	84.7	40.5	44.2	15.3	4.7	0.8	9.9
Oregon.....	100.0	83.9	39.8	44.1	16.1	5.6	1.0	9.5
California.....	100.0	87.7	55.1	32.6	12.3	3.2	1.0	8.1
Alaska.....	100.0	81.1	51.9	29.2	18.9	6.2	1.1	11.6
Hawaii.....	100.0	93.4	65.6	27.8	6.6	0.8	1.0	4.7

<sup>1</sup>Includes responses indicating religious groups or unclassifiable responses.



**Table 2. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for the United States: 1980**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Total persons who reported at least one specific ancestry		Persons who reported single ancestry	Persons who reported multiple ancestry	Percent by kind of ancestry response		
	Number	Percent of total			Total	Single ancestry	Multiple ancestry
Total.....	188 302 438	100.00	118 564 678	69 737 760	100.0	63.0	37.0
EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)							
Albanian.....	38 658	.02	21 687	16 971	100.0	56.1	43.9
Alestinian.....	42 390	.02	15 941	26 449	100.0	37.6	62.4
Austrian.....	948 558	.50	339 789	608 769	100.0	35.8	64.2
Basque.....	43 140	.02	25 213	19 927	100.0	53.8	46.2
Basque, French.....	11 920	.01	6 830	5 090	100.0	57.3	42.7
Basque, Spanish.....	8 534	-	5 652	2 882	100.0	66.2	33.8
Basque n.e.c.....	22 686	.01	10 731	11 955	100.0	47.3	52.7
Belgian.....	360 277	.19	122 814	237 463	100.0	34.1	65.9
Belorussian.....	7 381	-	4 253	3 128	100.0	57.6	42.4
Bulgarian.....	42 504	.02	21 489	21 015	100.0	50.6	49.4
Croatian.....	252 970	.13	107 855	145 115	100.0	42.6	57.4
Cypriot.....	6 053	-	3 889	2 164	100.0	64.2	35.8
Cypriot, Greek.....	2 230	-	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...
Cypriot, Turk.....	1 756	-	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...
Cypriot n.e.c.....	2 067	-	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...
Czech.....	1 892 456	1.01	788 724	1 103 732	100.0	41.7	58.3
Danish.....	1 518 273	.81	428 619	1 089 654	100.0	28.2	71.8
Dutch.....	6 304 499	3.35	1 404 794	4 899 705	100.0	22.3	77.7
Eastern European*.....	62 404	.03	52 439	9 965	100.0	84.0	16.0
English.....	49 598 035	26.34	23 748 772	25 849 263	100.0	47.9	52.1
Esconian.....	25 994	.01	16 721	9 273	100.0	64.3	35.7
European*.....	175 461	.09	142 626	32 835	100.0	81.3	18.7
Finnish.....	615 872	.33	267 902	347 970	100.0	43.5	56.5
French <sup>1</sup> .....	12 892 246	6.85	3 062 077	9 830 169	100.0	23.8	76.2
German.....	49 224 146	26.14	17 943 485	31 280 661	100.0	36.5	63.5
Greek.....	959 856	.51	615 882	343 974	100.0	64.2	35.8
Gypsy, Rom.....	6 322	-	3 350	2 972	100.0	53.0	47.0
Hungarian.....	1 776 902	.94	727 223	1 049 679	100.0	40.9	59.1
Icelandic.....	32 586	.02	13 128	19 458	100.0	40.3	59.7
Irish.....	40 165 702	21.33	10 337 353	29 828 349	100.0	25.7	74.3
Italian.....	12 183 692	6.47	6 883 320	5 300 372	100.0	56.5	43.5
Latvian.....	92 141	.05	55 563	36 578	100.0	60.3	39.7
Lithuanian.....	742 776	.39	339 438	403 338	100.0	45.7	54.3
Luxembourger.....	49 994	.03	16 164	33 830	100.0	32.3	67.7
Maltese.....	31 645	.02	18 385	13 260	100.0	58.1	41.9
Manx.....	9 220	-	3 430	5 790	100.0	37.2	62.8
Northern Irish.....	16 418	.01	6 338	10 080	100.0	38.6	61.4
Norwegian.....	3 453 839	1.83	1 260 997	2 192 842	100.0	36.5	63.5
Polish.....	8 228 037	4.37	3 805 740	4 422 297	100.0	46.3	53.7
Portuguese.....	1 024 351	.54	616 362	407 989	100.0	60.2	39.8
Azorean.....	12 689	.01	7 637	5 052	100.0	60.2	39.8
Madeiran.....	5 126	-	3 585	1 541	100.0	69.9	30.1
Portuguese n.e.c.....	1 006 536	.53	605 140	401 396	100.0	60.1	39.9
Rumanian.....	315 258	.17	141 675	173 583	100.0	44.9	55.1
Russian n.e.c. <sup>3</sup> .....	2 781 432	1.48	1 379 585	1 401 847	100.0	49.6	50.4
Ruthenian.....	8 485	-	2 581	5 904	100.0	30.4	69.6
Scandinavian*.....	475 007	.25	238 991	236 016	100.0	50.3	49.7
Scottish.....	10 048 816	5.34	1 172 904	8 875 912	100.0	11.7	88.3
Serbian.....	100 941	.05	49 621	51 320	100.0	49.2	50.8
Slavic*.....	172 636	.09	70 124	102 512	100.0	40.6	59.4
Slovak.....	776 806	.41	361 384	415 422	100.0	46.5	53.5
Slovene.....	126 463	.07	63 587	62 876	100.0	50.3	49.7
Swedish.....	4 345 392	2.31	1 288 341	3 057 051	100.0	29.0	70.4
Swiss.....	981 543	.52	235 355	746 188	100.0	24.0	76.0
Ukrainian.....	730 056	.39	381 084	348 972	100.0	52.4	47.6
Welsh.....	1 664 598	.88	308 363	1 356 235	100.0	18.5	81.5
Yugoslavian*.....	360 174	.19	199 884	160 290	100.0	55.5	44.5
Other European n.e.c.....	77 762	.04	58 432	19 330	100.0	75.1	24.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for the United States: 1980--Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Total persons who reported at least one specific ancestry		Persons who reported single ancestry	Persons who reported multiple ancestry	Percent by kind of ancestry response		
	Number	Percent of total			Total	Single ancestry	Multiple ancestry
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>							
Arab/Arabian*	92 647	.05	71 454	21 193	100.0	77.1	22.9
Armenian	212 621	.11	155 693	56 928	100.0	73.2	26.8
Assyrian	29 268	.02	22 519	6 749	100.0	76.9	23.1
Egyptian	41 122	.02	34 812	6 310	100.0	84.7	15.3
Iraqi	15 621	.01	12 289	3 332	100.0	78.7	21.3
Iranian	122 890	.07	108 949	13 941	100.0	88.7	11.3
Israeli	52 843	.03	41 008	11 835	100.0	77.6	22.4
Jordanian	11 499	.01	9 990	1 509	100.0	86.9	13.1
Lebanese	294 895	.16	170 749	124 146	100.0	57.9	42.1
Moroccan	7 105	-	4 625	2 480	100.0	65.1	34.9
Palestinian	21 288	.01	15 838	5 450	100.0	74.4	25.6
Saudi Arabian	5 491	-	5 224	267	100.0	9.1	4.9
Syrian	106 638	.06	53 967	52 671	100.0	5.6	49.4
Turkish	64 691	.03	39 117	25 574	100.0	5.5	39.5
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.	31 578	.02	25 707	5 871	100.0	61.4	18.6
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>							
African*	203 791	.11	150 869	52 922	100.0	74.0	26.0
Afro-American	20 964 729	11.13	20 524 020	440 709	100.0	97.9	2.1
Cape Verdean	23 215	.01	18 244	4 971	100.0	78.6	21.4
Ethiopian	7 641	-	6 503	1 138	100.0	85.1	14.9
Ghanaian	6 775	-	6 322	453	100.0	93.3	6.7
Nigerian	47 857	.03	43 854	4 003	100.0	91.6	8.4
South African*	8 658	-	5 975	2 683	100.0	69.0	31.0
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.	31 442	.02	19 370	12 072	100.0	61.6	38.4
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>							
Asian Indian	311 953	.17	280 728	31 225	100.0	90.0	10.0
Cambodian	18 102	.01	16 052	2 050	100.0	88.7	11.3
Chinese	894 453	.48	757 777	136 676	100.0	84.7	15.3
Filipino	795 255	.42	630 188	165 067	100.0	79.2	20.8
Indonesian	25 873	.01	9 699	16 174	100.0	37.5	62.5
Japanese	791 275	.42	666 856	124 419	100.0	84.3	15.7
Korean	376 676	.20	343 705	32 971	100.0	91.2	8.8
Laotian	55 598	.03	53 320	2 278	100.0	95.9	4.1
Pakistani	25 963	.01	22 615	3 348	100.0	87.1	12.9
Taiwanese	16 390	.01	15 332	1 058	100.0	93.5	6.5
Thai	64 024	.03	52 324	11 700	100.0	81.7	18.3
Vietnamese	215 184	.11	201 334	13 850	100.0	93.6	6.4
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	105 632	.06	79 966	25 666	100.0	75.7	24.3
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>							
Bahamian	11 975	.01	9 663	2 312	100.0	80.7	19.3
Barbadian	21 425	.01	17 668	3 757	100.0	82.5	17.5
Bermudan	10 551	.01	7 236	3 315	100.0	68.6	31.4
Brazilian	27 640	.01	18 750	8 890	100.0	67.8	32.2
Dominica Islander	5 659	-	4 943	716	100.0	87.3	12.7
Dutch West Indian	38 408	.02	8 298	30 110	100.0	21.6	78.4
Guyanese	31 853	.02	27 048	4 805	100.0	84.9	15.1
Haitian	90 223	.05	81 509	8 714	100.0	90.3	9.7
Jamaican	25 268	.13	223 652	29 616	100.0	88.3	11.7
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	43 812	.02	39 014	4 798	100.0	89.0	11.0
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	7 098	-	4 762	2 336	100.0	67.1	32.9
British West Indian n.e.c.	9 827	.01	7 239	2 588	100.0	73.7	26.3
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.	135 515	.07	105 384	30 131	100.0	77.8	22.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

**Table 2. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for the United States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Total persons who reported at least one specific ancestry		Persons who reported single ancestry	Persons who reported multiple ancestry	Percent by kind of ancestry response		
	Number	Percent of total			Total	Single ancestry	Multiple ancestry
<b>SPANISH</b>							
Argentinean.....	37 909	.02	28 109	9 800	100.0	74.1	25.9
Bolivian.....	16 048	.01	12 585	3 463	100.0	78.4	21.6
Chilean.....	31 843	.02	24 410	7 433	100.0	76.7	23.3
Colombian.....	156 276	.08	137 162	19 114	100.0	87.8	12.2
Costa Rican.....	26 992	.01	21 121	5 871	100.0	78.2	21.8
Cuban.....	597 702	.32	500 564	97 138	100.0	83.7	16.3
Dominican.....	170 698	.09	155 930	14 768	100.0	91.3	8.7
Ecuadorian.....	87 973	.05	77 247	10 726	100.0	87.8	12.2
Guatemalan.....	62 098	.03	54 674	7 424	100.0	88.0	12.0
Honduran.....	55 565	.03	45 294	10 271	100.0	81.5	18.5
Mexican.....	7 692 619	4.09	6 992 476	700 143	100.0	90.9	9.1
Nicaraguan.....	45 077	.02	37 843	7 232	100.0	84.0	16.0
Panamanian.....	44 754	.02	33 546	11 208	100.0	75.0	25.0
Peruvian.....	57 938	.03	44 884	13 054	100.0	77.5	22.5
Puerto Rican.....	1 443 862	.77	1 270 420	173 442	100.0	88.0	12.0
Salvadoran.....	84 757	.05	77 384	7 373	100.0	91.3	8.7
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	94 528	.05	62 747	31 781	100.0	66.4	33.6
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	2 686 680	1.43	1 685 151	1 001 529	100.0	62.7	37.3
Uruguayan.....	8 590	-	7 240	1 350	100.0	84.3	15.7
Venezuelan.....	33 029	.02	25 548	7 481	100.0	77.4	22.6
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	65 195	.03	52 774	12 421	100.0	80.9	19.1
<b>PACIFIC</b>							
Australian.....	53 754	.03	22 324	31 430	100.0	41.5	58.5
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	27 015	.01	18 635	8 380	100.0	69.0	31.0
Hawaiian.....	202 054	.11	84 104	117 950	100.0	41.6	58.4
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	70 552	.04	53 562	16 990	100.0	75.9	24.1
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>							
Aleut and Eskimo.....	50 555	.03	38 468	12 087	100.0	76.1	23.9
American Indian.....	6 715 819	3.57	1 920 824	4 794 995	100.0	28.6	71.4
Canadian.....	456 212	.24	223 645	232 567	100.0	49.0	51.0
French Canadian.....	780 488	.41	442 465	338 023	100.0	56.7	43.3
Other North American n.e.c.....	12 845	.01	9 707	3 138	100.0	75.6	24.4

NOTE: Some individuals reported a single ancestry group; others reported more than one group. All single- and double-ancestry responses were coded. (In addition, 17 triple-origin ancestries expected to be frequently reported were coded; only the first two reported ancestries were coded for all other responses of three or more ancestries.) Since persons who reported multiple ancestries were included in more than one group, the sum of persons reporting the ancestry groups is greater than the total; for example, in this table, a person reporting "German-English" was tabulated in both the "German" and "English" categories.

<sup>1</sup>This category represents a general type of response, which may encompass several ancestry groups.

<sup>2</sup>Numbers and percents by ancestry group do not add to totals because persons reporting a multiple ancestry are included in more than one group (see note above).

<sup>3</sup>Excludes French Basque.

<sup>4</sup>Includes persons who reported as "Russian," "Great Russian," "Georgian," and other related European or Asian groups; see "Definitions and Explanations" for more details.

<sup>5</sup>The majority of persons in this category reported "West Indian."

<sup>6</sup>Excludes Spanish Basque.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations.)

Ancestry group	United States	Regions				Divisions				
		Northeast	North Central	South	West	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic
<b>Total!</b> .....	188 302 438	42 988 195	50 120 013	57 656 592	37 537 638	10 837 261	32 150 934	35 348 019	14 771 994	28 500 553
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>										
Albanian.....	38 658	24 123	8 436	3 152	2 947	10 963	13 160	7 460	976	2 271
Alsatian.....	42 390	10 349	6 138	13 625	12 278	1 878	8 471	4 423	1 715	5 770
Austrian.....	948 558	412 653	211 265	140 666	183 974	50 875	361 778	162 014	49 251	102 174
Basque.....	43 140	2 863	5 499	3 699	31 079	720	2 143	1 711	3 788	2 077
Basque, French.....	11 920	538	4 466	1 212	5 704	100	438	1 058	3 408	707
Basque, Spanish.....	8 534	844	259	843	6 588	188	656	178	81	590
Basque n.e.c.....	22 686	1 481	774	1 644	18 787	432	1 049	475	299	780
Belgian.....	360 277	47 425	217 021	39 944	55 887	12 973	34 452	178 993	38 028	21 963
Belorussian.....	7 381	3 146	1 840	858	1 537	586	2 560	1 601	239	600
Bulgarian.....	42 504	7 754	22 036	4 332	8 382	1 248	6 506	19 576	2 460	2 588
Croatian.....	252 970	68 373	145 004	15 747	25 846	2 290	66 083	121 226	21 778	11 169
Cypriot.....	6 053	2 498	1 052	1 431	1 072	387	2 111	822	230	996
Cypriot, Greek.....	2 230	1 243	471	282	234	281	962	431	40	199
Cypriot, Turk.....	1 756	239	306	777	434	55	184	167	139	557
Cypriot n.a.c.....	2 067	1 016	275	372	404	51	965	224	51	260
Czech.....	1 892 456	336 994	931 233	348 110	276 119	49 914	287 080	554 544	376 689	125 449
Danish.....	1 518 273	142 160	571 292	147 029	657 792	47 084	95 076	246 305	324 987	81 233
Dutch.....	6 304 499	1 133 936	2 235 006	1 651 125	1 284 432	132 709	1 001 227	1 569 840	665 166	791 314
Eastern European*	62 404	33 733	8 067	9 763	10 841	7 535	26 198	6 298	1 769	7 750
English.....	49 598 035	8 174 976	11 538 184	19 618 370	10 266 505	2 935 128	5 239 848	8 177 892	3 360 292	9 855 607
Estonian.....	25 994	10 808	4 494	3 914	6 778	2 138	8 670	3 603	891	3 062
European*	175 461	32 533	33 181	40 074	69 673	6 570	25 963	21 361	11 820	24 836
Finnish.....	615 872	96 929	304 319	53 603	161 021	57 035	39 894	189 268	115 051	35 964
French <sup>2</sup> .....	12 892 246	3 377 762	3 488 677	3 532 674	2 493 133	1 991 366	1 386 396	2 413 767	1 074 910	1 274 337
German.....	49 224 146	9 359 415	20 244 888	10 742 903	8 876 940	1 094 006	8 265 409	13 386 769	6 858 119	5 645 556
Greek.....	959 856	388 120	233 474	167 926	170 336	121 832	266 288	202 617	30 857	118 451
Gypsy, Rom.....	6 322	1 493	1 066	1 434	2 329	394	1 099	887	179	960
Hungarian.....	1 776 902	700 947	587 175	239 786	248 994	84 490	616 457	532 129	55 046	180 273
Icelander.....	32 586	3 235	9 833	4 135	15 383	1 001	2 234	3 014	6 819	2 711
Irish.....	40 165 702	9 753 664	10 572 753	12 709 872	7 129 413	2 882 728	6 870 936	7 246 836	3 325 917	5 984 557
Italian.....	12 183 692	6 929 876	1 995 424	1 555 340	1 703 052	1 596 510	5 333 366	1 710 057	285 367	1 017 019
Latvian.....	92 141	33 150	27 541	13 710	17 740	9 294	23 856	21 795	5 746	10 493
Lithuanian.....	742 776	350 308	222 638	88 915	80 915	123 014	227 294	203 178	19 460	71 083
Luxembourger.....	49 994	2 557	37 176	3 283	6 978	754	1 803	20 384	16 792	1 998
Maltese.....	31 645	9 831	12 843	2 529	6 442	452	9 379	12 471	372	1 638
Manx.....	9 220	784	3 571	2 856	2 009	220	564	2 942	629	735
Northern Irish.....	16 418	4 036	4 848	4 946	2 588	1 488	2 548	3 228	1 620	2 553
Norwegian.....	3 453 839	226 477	1 899 306	253 799	1 074 257	64 250	162 227	680 864	1 218 442	135 373
Polish.....	8 228 037	3 342 944	3 153 476	943 536	788 081	731 858	2 611 086	2 738 163	415 313	661 137
Portuguese.....	1 024 351	51 768	30 971	60 768	419 844	409 329	103 439	22 280	8 691	41 288
Azorean.....	12 689	5 347	2 309	2 069	2 964	2 598	2 749	1 429	880	1 515
Madeiran.....	5 126	2 518	836	1 020	752	251	2 267	602	234	749
Portuguese n.e.c.....	1 006 556	504 903	27 826	57 679	416 128	406 480	98 423	20 249	7 577	39 024
Rumanian.....	315 258	124 569	86 010	45 657	59 022	12 786	111 783	75 729	10 281	37 426
Russian n.e.c. <sup>3</sup> .....	2 781 432	1 333 813	474 573	441 287	531 759	231 879	1 101 934	358 496	116 077	361 877
Ruthenian.....	8 485	5 762	1 824	569	330	380	5 382	1 620	204	487
Scandinavian*.....	475 007	36 578	176 035	53 595	208 799	12 965	23 613	61 166	114 869	29 852
Scottish.....	10 048 816	1 873 429	2 307 293	3 492 252	2 375 842	665 826	1 207 603	1 582 379	724 914	1 882 574
Serbian.....	100 941	25 449	54 715	7 606	13 171	679	24 770	48 212	6 503	5 528
Slavic*.....	172 696	68 351	53 414	19 726	31 145	5 776	62 575	44 039	9 435	14 401
Slovak.....	776 806	388 964	303 041	50 051	34 750	35 332	353 632	286 271	*16 770	38 576
Slovene.....	126 463	21 749	89 055	5 024	10 635	1 091	20 658	80 509	8 546	3 428
Swedish.....	4 345 392	659 486	1 847 564	511 426	1 326 916	284 780	374 706	887 277	960 287	278 068
Swiss.....	981 543	177 080	381 596	143 636	279 231	28 986	148 094	270 330	111 266	78 663
Ukrainian.....	730 056	402 054	169 080	79 231	79 691	49 763	352 291	147 360	21 720	61 728
Walsh.....	1 664 598	411 161	445 719	360 272	447 446	58 654	352 507	322 991	122 728	215 763
Yugoslavian*.....	380 174	87 209	121 421	35 051	116 493	7 568	79 641	98 087	23 334	21 087
Other European n.e.c.....	77 762	11 055	13 211	28 201	25 295	3 066	7 989	7 981	5 230	22 220

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations.)

Ancestry group	Divisions--Con.				States							
	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	
<b>Total</b> .....	10 547 207	18 608 832	9 837 997	27 699 641	2 824 719	325 991	2 326 078	1 661 396	20 763 999	2 533 598	2 762 989	
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>												
Albanian.....	456	425	608	2 339	118	23	119	63	2 047	159	2 429	
Aleutian.....	916	6 939	2 857	9 421	223	38	658	105	7 941	806	673	
Austrian.....	9 965	28 527	49 045	134 929	3 352	1 034	9 764	1 948	105 549	17 219	21 897	
Basque.....	297	1 325	11 488	19 091	82	105	1 100	73	15 530	955	220	
Basque, French.....	158	347	1 372	4 132	36	10	152	34	3 619	341	36	
Basque, Spanish.....	21	232	2 208	4 380	-	33	194	-	3 813	168	64	
Basque n.a.c.....	118	746	8 208	10 579	46	62	749	39	8 098	446	120	
Belgian.....	3 671	14 310	14 651	41 236	1 015	470	3 610	1 333	28 271	4 299	2 874	
Belorussian.....	59	199	418	1 119	17	4	154	2	835	147	275	
Bulgarian.....	482	1 262	2 015	6 367	43	79	529	64	4 875	615	367	
Croatian.....	1 224	3 354	7 248	18 598	217	128	2 391	339	13 960	1 918	1 140	
Cypriot.....	150	285	306	766	23	15	35	27	592	115	216	
Cypriot, Greek.....	19	64	37	197	-	13	18	-	151	-	181	
Cypriot, Turk.....	105	115	130	304	23	-	11	8	192	31	22	
Cypriot n.a.c.....	26	106	139	265	-	2	6	19	249	84	13	
Czech.....	14 077	208 584	86 352	189 767	3 936	2 779	19 633	5 813	134 494	30 189	26 802	
Danish.....	13 404	52 392	288 303	369 489	3 746	4 374	26 221	4 038	244 030	37 638	17 445	
Dutch.....	297 151	362 660	356 728	927 704	72 366	11 016	77 821	71 092	612 370	99 801	39 392	
Eastern European*	632	1 381	1 447	9 394	133	23	577	7	8 573	545	1 903	
English.....	4 498 573	5 264 190	3 253 940	7 012 365	1 139 976	77 556	645 046	631 539	4 946 554	736 181	594 726	
Estonian.....	222	630	824	5 954	111	61	119	27	4 428	370	990	
European*	4 566	10 672	14 446	55 227	1 287	862	2 655	805	37 364	3 776	2 038	
Finnish.....	4 856	12 783	34 628	126 393	1 145	2 798	7 259	884	60 459	6 132	8 221	
French <sup>2</sup> .....	415 606	1 842 731	628 183	1 864 950	100 432	23 207	154 387	83 022	1 303 714	175 887	326 447	
German.....	1 594 910	3 502 437	2 660 825	6 216 115	308 242	79 174	591 030	301 560	4 189 509	869 154	407 645	
Greek.....	14 768	34 707	40 901	129 435	4 893	1 168	9 056	1 690	107 074	9 881	23 907	
Gypsy, Rom.....	115	359	359	1 970	19	62	87	2	1 293	108	52	
Hungarian.....	17 884	41 629	53 470	195 524	4 480	1 534	19 199	2 444	164 903	15 792	53 451	
Icelandic.....	220	1 204	4 009	11 374	61	171	466	60	5 141	553	298	
Irish.....	2 565 122	4 160 193	1 904 767	5 224 646	633 036	59 174	462 777	475 161	3 725 925	573 991	613 684	
Italian.....	134 490	403 831	368 849	1 334 203	33 837	8 678	97 523	18 955	1 144 102	116 361	561 542	
Latvian.....	1 048	2 169	2 791	14 949	114	107	823	44	11 274	1 109	2 380	
Lithuanian.....	4 736	13 096	17 348	63 567	1 056	606	6 408	1 112	52 821	5 454	42 411	
Luxembourg <sup>3</sup> .....	286	999	1 809	5 169	82	32	484	99	3 403	542	153	
Maltese.....	224	667	509	5 933	76	-	196	27	5 600	110	233	
Manx.....	1 719	402	606	1 403	73	-	107	32	909	166	52	
Northern Irish.....	426	1 967	884	1 704	135	12	247	29	1 331	175	302	
Norwegian.....	24 720	93 706	284 134	790 123	6 521	15 100	44 011	6 185	367 949	59 948	18 157	
Polish.....	62 768	219 631	197 813	590 268	14 904	7 379	65 275	13 121	465 677	59 549	287 016	
Portuguese.....	5 099	14 381	20 757	399 087	1 333	1 264	4 674	968	320 832	3 873	38 846	
Azorean.....	247	307	625	2 339	95	10	101	44	2 120	173	422	
Madeiran.....	72	199	75	677	26	-	11	26	361	39	110	
Portuguese n.a.c.....	4 780	13 875	20 057	396 071	1 212	1 254	4 562	898	318 351	3 661	38 314	
Rumanian.....	2 252	5 979	9 099	49 923	525	200	3 420	241	44 681	2 704	4 993	
Russian n.a.c. <sup>1</sup> .....	20 746	58 664	85 649	446 110	4 176	4 312	24 318	2 187	384 080	30 470	75 296	
Ruthenian.....	57	25	115	215	-	-	46	-	167	40	238	
Scandinavian*	5 441	18 302	64 527	144 272	1 628	2 683	9 137	1 466	74 204	10 198	2 940	
Scottish.....	610 938	998 740	665 819	1 710 023	160 081	21 345	138 819	91 996	1 155 239	186 039	128 442	
Serbian.....	533	1 545	3 970	9 201	101	95	1 443	87	7 792	907	217	
Slavic*	1 745	3 580	11 151	19 994	451	294	2 037	269	15 736	3 915	3 379	
Slovak.....	3 104	8 371	11 314	23 436	849	325	4 138	797	18 466	4 045	28 543	
Slovene.....	335	1 261	5 014	5 621	61	4	540	126	4 271	3 446	710	
Swedish.....	54 870	178 488	407 301	919 615	13 912	13 045	65 445	13 881	551 651	111 503	79 676	
Swiss.....	21 716	43 257	83 468	195 763	3 322	2 069	12 485	4 344	128 948	17 006	11 493	
Ukrainian.....	5 184	12 319	16 618	63 073	1 218	446	5 447	570	49 724	5 065	25 229	
Welsh.....	49 022	95 487	147 577	299 869	11 825	3 854	25 493	8 704	203 004	33 067	16 509	
Yugoslavian*	3 831	10 133	27 399	89 094	985	927	5 106	503	66 766	8 316	3 865	
Other European n.a.c.....	2 052	3 929	5 638	19 657	770	518	1 046	249	13 516	2 046	901	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980--Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky
<b>Total</b> .....	496 802	524 696	7 799 908	3 994 817	901 210	801 215	9 823 044	4 241 975	2 526 922	1 923 076	2 554 359
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	49	61	968	117	5	-	1 936	233	63	75	42
Alsatian.....	124	113	2 755	599	119	181	1 652	524	278	364	264
Austrian.....	1 882	2 554	52 746	6 469	1 504	2 412	58 057	9 524	4 519	7 562	2 550
Basque.....	21	63	859	223	69	4 332	654	160	324	160	132
Basque, French.....	18	22	201	87	10	221	423	94	260	92	81
Basque, Spanish.....	-	12	315	59	4	600	66	48	24	18	15
Basque n.e.c.....	3	29	343	77	55	3 511	165	18	40	50	36
Belgian.....	383	443	9 906	1 426	455	908	40 197	12 565	8 151	4 577	1 114
Belorussian.....	-	18	216	26	20	22	709	101	28	32	15
Bulgarian.....	19	57	1 152	228	52	80	3 709	3 320	446	163	218
Croatian.....	142	192	4 281	645	232	189	39 437	11 196	2 759	4 682	419
Cypriot.....	181	15	269	76	24	35	210	84	67	24	62
Cypriot, Greek.....	-	8	44	14	-	16	125	32	21	-	6
Cypriot, Turk.....	173	7	147	45	24	19	34	43	25	20	50
Cypriot n.e.c.....	8	-	78	17	-	-	51	9	21	4	6
Czech.....	2 485	1 503	48 782	7 716	2 234	6 475	208 421	21 954	72 477	25 902	3 612
Danish.....	1 549	982	37 727	6 425	3 339	39 152	76 594	12 490	87 718	16 066	2 761
Dutch.....	13 836	3 240	226 041	92 714	10 554	36 129	293 056	209 722	188 357	107 121	77 165
Eastern European*	84	703	1 944	507	28	34	2 308	267	207	187	197
English.....	165 398	56 595	2 232 514	1 584 303	96 223	346 989	1 808 333	1 356 135	635 956	603 889	1 267 079
Estonian.....	97	86	1 230	141	43	27	1 480	200	126	43	72
European*	351	672	7 177	2 915	590	1 289	6 408	2 847	2 294	2 090	1 175
Finnish.....	562	322	18 412	2 460	987	3 990	21 258	3 893	2 659	1 459	1 199
French <sup>2</sup> .....	22 731	10 445	484 703	140 353	26 429	54 571	485 902	268 244	150 841	140 867	107 587
German.....	113 143	34 982	1 616 208	491 269	82 982	231 628	3 103 351	1 776 144	1 331 624	828 903	618 166
Greek.....	2 688	1 935	41 022	8 829	1 313	2 059	88 324	15 637	5 686	2 872	3 020
Gypsy, Rom.....	2	48	598	99	6	-	196	93	6	22	38
Hungarian.....	3 402	2 500	89 587	9 877	2 294	1 874	84 642	44 312	4 883	5 122	5 627
Icelandic.....	46	13	961	198	139	328	843	178	185	190	79
Irish.....	126 854	37 667	1 617 433	848 853	68 041	152 904	2 027 692	1 017 944	630 020	489 228	672 791
Italian.....	44 694	8 977	461 757	52 279	13 994	16 264	640 304	86 040	36 744	28 692	36 001
Latvian.....	380	322	4 011	492	122	165	7 257	1 587	687	312	434
Lithuanian.....	2 094	1 468	28 375	3 287	813	475	112 410	9 739	3 012	1 763	1 488
Luxembourger.....	7	70	884	212	156	71	10 096	570	6 860	401	32
Maltese.....	27	15	957	120	76	20	196	124	100	46	37
Manx.....	24	-	288	27	31	67	763	318	102	81	1 517
Northern Irish.....	190	11	857	238	11	25	1 104	158	362	99	54
Norwegian.....	2 511	2 006	56 567	12 214	7 707	27 840	167 995	21 725	153 187	18 635	5 693
Polish.....	30 530	7 956	264 237	36 084	9 251	8 503	892 009	155 520	27 850	26 786	18 122
Portuguese.....	808	855	19 121	2 708	57 541	2 270	7 508	2 257	1 208	1 289	945
Azorean.....	57	77	596	131	21	38	526	54	189	43	40
Madeiran.....	10	8	494	65	16	6	378	76	19	24	6
Portuguese n.e.c.....	741	770	18 031	2 512	57 504	2 226	6 604	2 127	1 000	1 222	899
Rumanian.....	409	983	21 648	2 031	347	393	18 069	7 576	765	680	807
Russian n.e.c. <sup>3</sup> .....	5 589	11 542	185 887	18 986	4 284	3 454	143 921	16 973	7 971	15 508	6 191
Ruthenian.....	-	-	112	21	-	7	194	170	-	8	32
Scandinavian*	564	509	10 758	3 415	1 520	6 282	18 690	5 015	11 424	3 171	1 159
Scottish.....	26 181	12 736	500 361	230 329	24 300	62 619	379 843	214 514	139 402	134 182	122 302
Serbian.....	42	94	1 778	270	136	64	11 586	7 987	601	493	182
Slovic*	311	265	5 169	651	203	402	11 255	3 419	797	643	486
Slovak.....	1 052	375	14 545	1 922	343	298	46 969	23 080	1 184	1 152	936
Slovene.....	44	39	1 520	174	39	49	12 471	1 587	202	686	137
Swedish.....	7 426	3 090	124 208	24 372	8 804	48 610	379 993	67 697	128 038	73 574	13 801
Swiss.....	2 061	1 348	29 204	6 360	1 756	10 803	48 959	39 994	21 097	18 185	9 521
Ukrainian.....	4 394	1 108	25 227	2 680	926	641	40 987	6 779	1 155	1 651	1 410
Welsh.....	7 771	2 099	68 425	19 993	4 089	18 037	55 480	35 400	30 677	22 108	14 715
Yugoslavian*	537	376	8 690	1 629	726	1 342	34 393	6 333	2 468	3 077	649
Other European n.e.c.....	168	180	3 208	12 400	188	621	2 356	920	1 087	613	336

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980--Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachu- setts	Michigan	Minnesota	Missis- sippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	3 277 090	938 991	3 580 475	5 063 371	8 080 169	3 723 921	1 946 775	3 957 769	684 166	1 405 981	680 612
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	95	615	366	6 892	3 558	114	123	619	26	95	72
Alsacian.....	1 335	54	650	898	711	280	190	539	33	120	111
Austrian.....	3 609	1 431	17 000	21 132	30 669	18 311	1 307	12 497	7 444	3 896	3 446
Basque.....	255	50	247	301	331	220	29	243	390	2 754	3 378
Basque, French.....	133	22	51	34	145	110	7	164	116	2 707	371
Basque, Spanish.....	57	-	48	80	28	8	2	18	6	6	915
Basque n.e.c.....	65	28	148	187	158	102	20	61	268	41	2 092
Belgian.....	3 325	578	2 879	6 152	60 001	14 585	409	5 526	2 042	2 598	1 069
Belorussian.....	42	55	258	212	272	60	19	88	15	17	23
Bulgarian.....	138	74	303	608	5 968	774	81	684	310	222	186
Croatian.....	510	98	1 547	732	17 755	6 343	154	6 020	998	1 782	730
Cypriot.....	80	28	170	47	297	24	13	73	11	19	23
Cypriot, Greek.....	18	14	68	7	168	5	8	12	3	2	-
Cypriot, Turk.....	21	8	56	25	28	16	5	61	8	10	17
Cypriot n.e.c.....	41	6	46	15	101	3	-	-	-	7	6
Czech.....	5 127	2 078	31 693	15 282	75 005	105 671	1 548	33 176	10 322	101 267	5 395
Danish.....	5 105	6 146	10 492	16 615	51 590	104 503	1 934	18 797	16 660	62 196	13 386
Dutch.....	45 718	13 052	88 008	52 638	546 678	105 135	31 833	163 743	28 717	54 227	22 571
Eastern European*.....	185	110	2 810	4 608	1 528	677	29	614	31	57	88
English.....	730 621	453 832	941 268	1 208 652	2 036 021	491 068	656 371	1 196 775	165 995	292 084	204 443
Estonian.....	89	46	738	886	585	473	-	108	84	46	89
European*.....	891	478	4 622	3 027	5 236	3 076	458	2 787	796	980	541
Finnish.....	2 089	5 592	5 274	33 583	111 702	98 783	871	2 949	7 490	1 555	2 228
French <sup>2</sup> .....	934 104	266 074	154 677	838 475	871 912	303 599	95 089	339 904	54 053	75 127	54 541
German.....	445 690	73 092	1 048 085	419 030	2 487 871	1 767 770	170 854	1 575 432	255 914	724 165	174 934
Greek.....	5 130	3 978	26 204	76 170	39 386	7 711	1 753	10 363	1 617	2 597	4 339
Gypsy, Rom.....	77	2	48	290	251	70	-	44	18	31	33
Hungarian.....	6 630	2 387	27 901	20 122	126 819	15 663	1 794	18 817	3 129	4 452	5 926
Icelandic.....	210	54	509	487	572	2 636	13	228	251	233	197
Irish.....	558 258	201 299	765 871	1 564 100	1 521 796	606 688	408 346	1 129 149	158 575	312 363	158 199
Italian.....	165 015	31 915	185 253	749 583	344 402	64 545	23 098	120 449	16 645	27 089	53 698
Latvian.....	270	280	3 063	5 745	5 408	2 829	170	556	84	949	192
Lithuanian.....	1 318	3 588	20 772	66 589	37 357	5 614	366	5 313	762	3 184	1 525
Luxembourger.....	31	14	293	458	927	6 412	43	430	301	848	106
Maltese.....	99	6	205	141	11 925	154	73	25	12	-	53
Manx.....	100	27	100	80	491	160	30	173	67	84	61
Northern Irish.....	1 676	28	406	558	715	692	123	158	155	203	48
Norwegian.....	8 121	5 472	18 783	29 015	72 084	712 258	3 384	23 580	82 579	27 522	14 531
Polish.....	17 896	16 048	169 709	337 518	824 721	204 819	8 042	76 925	13 226	54 734	19 122
Portuguese.....	2 313	3 038	6 138	270 557	4 416	2 124	849	2 458	815	913	5 464
Azorean.....	72	23	227	1 577	219	15	47	64	121	73	52
Madeiran.....	10	-	29	110	36	10	6	52	4	77	7
Portuguese n.e.c.....	2 231	3 015	5 882	268 870	4 161	1 639	796	2 342	690	763	5 405
Rumanian.....	566	286	6 037	5 666	22 213	4 306	139	3 164	473	930	972
Russian n.e.c. <sup>3</sup> .....	7 605	5 323	85 825	127 588	79 597	29 234	1 776	27 921	5 996	9 517	9 572
Ruthenian.....	13	-	217	101	198	178	6	9	-	-	6
Scandinavian*.....	2 112	1 427	3 751	6 103	12 285	70 554	773	4 461	8 870	4 995	3 079
Scottish.....	109 175	95 438	179 330	299 493	432 606	126 575	103 589	217 370	53 912	67 902	44 909
Serbian.....	145	28	865	334	7 816	3 183	69	1 431	567	658	537
Slavic*.....	564	396	2 950	1 369	10 154	5 467	384	1 786	1 083	431	760
Slovak.....	997	916	8 041	4 377	31 209	9 599	304	3 737	518	418	947
Slovene.....	99	6	667	276	3 487	6 968	45	525	235	84	225
Swedish.....	14 678	19 244	34 803	136 117	194 973	528 081	7 708	61 991	37 369	98 855	21 842
Swiss.....	6 019	1 680	12 333	10 334	28 097	27 042	1 787	25 632	5 416	11 390	5 596
Ukrainian.....	1 616	921	13 975	17 152	47 189	9 522	643	4 649	1 453	1 323	1 889
Welsh.....	8 850	6 437	37 298	22 141	51 265	20 202	5 660	32 105	8 692	11 128	9 736
Yugoslavia.....	2 714	296	3 446	2 333	23 413	11 314	1 355	4 912	4 121	1 079	2 252
Other European n.e.c.....	542	302	1 659	1 425	1 812	1 815	211	1 086	334	280	297

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry Group	States--Con.										
	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
Total!	787 827	6 534 735	1 120 249	15 254 743	4 332 374	610 163	8 909 687	2 257 565	2 210 006	10 361 456	858 187
EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)											
Albanian	729	3 032	72	7 681	176	10	1 277	46	44	2 447	255
Alsatian	73	2 043	716	4 932	287	79	1 164	344	390	1 496	70
Austrian	1 990	69 885	2 871	203 548	4 562	1 161	35 004	3 270	9 534	88 345	2 610
Basque	32	497	461	1 426	136	25	323	110	2 253	220	89
Basque, French	3	98	87	202	57	25	207	21	369	138	5
Basque, Spanish	-	134	83	508	48	-	31	5	224	14	44
Basque n.e.c.	29	265	291	716	31	-	85	84	1 660	68	40
Belgian	1 582	7 808	992	14 603	1 295	1 074	9 146	1 658	5 367	12 041	1 261
Belorussian	24	981	41	1 214	5	9	440	18	111	365	13
Bulgarian	9	1 301	144	3 248	176	92	5 917	163	570	1 957	179
Croatian	139	3 372	414	9 004	466	85	38 874	410	1 230	53 707	89
Cypriot	41	395	33	1 546	82	14	168	42	87	170	51
Cypriot, Greek	35	263	-	651	19	-	95	6	14	48	42
Cypriot, Turk	-	28	13	93	37	-	47	27	70	63	-
Cypriot n.e.c.	6	104	20	802	26	14	26	9	3	54	9
Czech	2 265	66 206	5 170	120 153	6 073	17 985	118 029	18 712	20 967	100 721	1 641
Danish	3 237	29 120	6 654	47 702	6 412	12 155	20 340	8 232	46 720	18 254	1 837
Dutch	11 910	184 001	29 276	396 477	131 117	11 604	356 808	148 499	122 772	420 749	6 432
Eastern European*	97	5 239	103	16 919	398	15	1 717	145	260	4 040	551
English	305 527	1 001 597	244 619	2 320 503	1 778 008	52 440	2 371 236	798 707	769 466	1 917 748	194 386
Estonian	52	2 983	40	4 854	166	89	957	50	491	832	114
European*	391	5 045	1 511	15 705	2 257	142	4 503	1 903	6 264	5 213	332
Finnish	5 998	8 118	1 527	23 475	2 161	3 930	20 633	1 401	22 653	8 301	1 977
French <sup>1</sup>	237 137	213 815	47 947	834 540	134 153	33 886	464 159	151 999	195 588	338 041	178 705
German	83 385	1 372 968	179 936	2 837 969	738 649	306 746	3 605 411	586 240	758 918	4 054 472	62 435
Greek	11 381	53 831	2 991	160 569	10 223	727	46 655	3 567	7 619	51 088	5 111
Gypsy, Rom	33	229	40	582	50	4	299	65	361	288	13
Hungarian	3 390	168 500	3 495	244 672	9 072	4 291	243 232	4 591	10 908	203 285	2 566
Icelander	61	607	53	1 183	117	3 227	564	753	899	444	79
Irish	192 718	1 444 308	172 128	2 977 518	871 721	64 547	2 031 751	706 407	546 512	2 449 110	210 950
Italian	45 963	1 315 632	26 202	2 811 911	52 540	3 722	520 171	30 062	60 769	1 205 823	185 080
Latvian	467	5 421	248	13 472	596	130	4 263	325	886	4 963	289
Lithuanian	5 411	49 010	1 341	72 100	2 826	296	28 720	1 332	3 394	106 184	3 742
Luxembourg	99	447	148	961	130	574	717	195	603	395	22
Maltese	25	900	41	8 233	69	16	177	63	121	246	37
Manx	26	72	34	319	104	23	1 128	46	220	173	12
Northern Irish	101	460	91	1 118	161	89	556	62	178	970	453
Norwegian	5 592	42 697	9 909	94 083	10 775	184 265	27 410	14 065	113 290	25 447	3 560
Polish	34 530	592 172	13 787	1 178 173	31 949	15 697	403 768	21 149	37 093	840 741	42 713
Portuguese	5 898	49 376	1 373	42 876	2 669	354	5 925	2 069	9 555	11 187	90 046
Azorean	12	649	62	1 526	37	44	394	14	99	574	548
Madeiran	26	361	-	1 751	41	11	102	8	46	155	5
Portuguese n.e.c.	5 860	48 366	1 311	39 599	2 591	299	5 429	2 047	9 410	10 458	89 493
Rumanian	440	19 215	512	73 504	1 576	294	25 476	599	2 082	19 064	1 062
Russian n.e.c. <sup>3</sup>	7 035	217 137	5 758	654 489	11 256	19 039	83 535	6 188	22 243	230 308	11 978
Ruthenian	23	823	16	975	13	9	1 042	-	35	3 584	8
Scandinavian*	1 200	6 324	2 626	12 017	3 042	12 136	6 178	2 433	20 655	5 272	679
Scottish	67 469	231 707	55 024	452 196	382 451	19 419	442 598	140 573	199 543	523 700	37 997
Serbian	36	1 515	177	3 236	205	54	15 283	182	381	20 019	28
Slavic*	237	14 467	948	12 339	868	207	12 140	249	1 109	35 769	234
Slovak	678	50 100	685	37 115	1 598	475	170 355	694	1 284	266 417	497
Slovene	51	1 099	1 1	2 143	232	36	56 687	91	388	17 416	37
Swedish	19 475	77 159	16 249	171 907	22 591	36 789	85 898	28 654	120 335	125 640	21 276
Swiss	2 212	28 154	3 214	52 548	5 974	2 296	87 885	6 711	29 871	67 392	1 808
Ukrainian	2 078	80 751	1 035	127 678	2 766	3 212	45 820	1 497	4 092	143 862	3 585
Welsh	5 176	45 543	8 525	99 148	20 114	2 277	152 025	17 513	34 622	207 816	3 079
Yugoslavian*	420	16 690	1 310	40 438	1 208	184	23 626	1 023	5 802	22 513	346
Other European n.e.c.	169	1 423	326	4 611	1 152	135	1 793	659	1 897	1 955	148

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980--Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
Total.....	2 262 553	624 162	3 221 354	11 412 781	1 295 917	425 896	4 149 366	3 498 435	1 359 562	4 293 144	396 162
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	42	-	173	221	137	43	314	220	178	456	23
Aleutian.....	171	55	239	5 155	229	110	865	933	206	372	123
Austrian.....	2 521	1 305	2 756	19 700	4 116	1 815	12 266	17 308	2 174	28 760	1 773
Basque.....	70	62	54	887	873	28	352	1 134	106	243	499
Basque, French.....	25	50	34	159	129	-	168	124	78	189	155
Basque, Spanish.....	31	7	4	170	134	-	72	306	5	5	103
Basque n.e.c.....	14	5	16	558	610	28	112	704	23	49	241
Belgian.....	942	1 517	1 133	7 994	974	526	3 208	6 673	1 481	57 084	757
Belorussian.....	6	5	8	137	9	7	64	149	7	79	7
Bulgarian.....	76	79	140	897	74	11	374	790	113	662	77
Croatian.....	412	107	434	2 095	388	97	1 690	3 048	1 793	13 964	220
Cypriot.....	14	9	52	136	44	4	178	48	11	63	10
Cypriot, Greek.....	-	-	5	40	-	2	46	19	-	11	-
Cypriot, Turk.....	14	7	27	59	28	-	67	18	11	15	3
Cypriot n.e.c.....	-	2	20	37	16	2	65	11	-	37	7
Czech.....	3 059	20 211	4 981	178 932	3 940	1 846	18 869	29 293	5 269	131 135	5 228
Danish.....	3 197	23 552	4 963	35 017	137 941	1 804	12 888	71 026	1 561	85 291	10 651
Dutch.....	44 623	34 979	115 787	297 351	44 308	9 285	106 825	170 992	84 910	163 576	18 105
Eastern European*.....	168	12	273	1 044	54	266	1 057	510	37	478	15
English.....	803 079	88 080	1 435 147	3 083 323	789 290	178 005	1 695 627	7 122 766	598 815	606 167	121 377
Estonian.....	61	6	39	464	55	50	471	931	72	381	40
European*.....	1 954	451	1 646	7 073	3 130	304	4 264	10 147	624	2 367	748
Finnish.....	1 170	3 716	1 641	8 409	3 526	1 664	4 873	39 496	730	31 782	2 476
French <sup>2</sup> .....	84 047	30 686	112 498	673 606	60 152	144 528	191 555	316 012	51 673	323 550	26 645
German.....	330 865	323 479	497 648	2 168 947	220 111	48 418	864 299	1 105 532	405 056	2 413 992	138 118
Greek.....	5 647	901	5 102	24 320	9 107	1 285	17 959	12 261	3 944	12 615	1 851
Gypsy, Rom.....	16	2	58	215	54	4	88	248	11	48	19
Hungarian.....	4 071	1 818	5 983	27 964	2 639	2 574	22 306	15 885	11 557	33 124	1 416
Icelandic.....	49	120	67	681	2 090	22	686	5 024	62	857	71
Irish.....	484 817	93 922	850 949	2 420 367	137 479	99 977	849 069	824 994	382 272	647 653	88 714
Italian.....	28 474	4 126	41 554	189 799	31 240	22 427	122 130	106 660	60 915	119 140	10 916
Latvian.....	255	283	330	1 530	60	133	1 296	2 560	78	3 280	110
Lithuanian.....	1 227	278	1 826	9 334	987	1 273	9 098	5 933	1 936	14 952	396
Luxembourger.....	36	1 267	129	674	74	8	312	975	54	8 074	83
Maltese.....	125	31	38	478	49	10	102	136	18	49	28
Manx.....	2	6	99	224	92	23	129	243	61	242	12
Northern Irish.....	115	17	114	200	35	46	283	172	292	695	108
Norwegian.....	5 897	98 995	9 122	65 335	30 053	2 454	24 409	286 077	2 211	391 650	15 263
Polish.....	16 940	8 502	21 700	167 465	10 017	14 033	75 094	70 868	28 638	462 145	8 334
Portuguese.....	1 882	345	1 972	9 031	1 721	944	6 707	9 895	400	2 174	567
Azorean.....	51	17	65	177	46	16	217	89	122	236	32
Madeiran.....	8	21	34	155	8	-	94	254	-	10	-
Portuguese n.e.c.....	1 823	312	1 873	8 699	1 667	928	6 396	9 552	278	1 928	535
Rumanian.....	679	142	781	4 573	430	339	3 107	2 613	956	2 395	195
Russian n.e.c. <sup>3</sup> .....	5 011	6 887	8 603	42 684	3 671	4 659	32 860	31 191	4 921	34 470	2 410
Ruthenian.....	-	-	19	12	-	10	99	13	25	16	-
Scandinavian*.....	1 505	8 128	1 881	12 291	21 550	616	5 603	45 210	705	18 998	2 785
Scottish.....	178 971	20 064	224 966	656 892	91 791	36 987	287 713	309 596	84 496	112 818	32 706
Serbian.....	133	83	181	1 131	111	36	823	797	1 318	5 540	164
Slavic*.....	389	104	424	2 498	568	161	2 231	2 652	1 567	7 071	1 438
Slovak.....	941	205	1 015	5 883	218	321	6 415	3 018	3 687	14 658	465
Slovene.....	80	45	92	945	122	11	366	919	306	6 277	206
Swedish.....	12 177	32 959	19 449	121 275	84 963	8 992	41 788	225 780	7 613	158 716	21 320
Swiss.....	4 212	4 624	7 086	26 183	25 803	1 459	13 618	33 119	3 553	65 395	3 145
Ukrainian.....	1 560	208	1 913	8 636	762	848	8 048	7 885	1 970	6 585	326
Welsh.....	9 903	4 231	16 822	60 420	37 988	5 312	35 749	54 300	14 411	28 821	6 039
Yugoslavian*.....	594	300	842	5 887	3 610	308	2 779	14 873	1 828	10 322	1 342
Other European n.e.c.....	1 541	214	735	2 479	734	121	1 562	3 538	350	1 100	234

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Regions				Divisions					
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>										
Arab/Arabian*	92 647	17 911	27 325	19 204	28 207	3 075	14 836	24 274	3 051	10 514
Armenian	212 621	83 241	30 107	10 645	88 628	40 171	43 070	27 873	2 234	7 410
Assyrian	29 268	3 287	17 667	1 089	7 225	1 434	1 833	17 450	217	530
Egyptian	41 122	15 912	6 408	7 285	11 517	1 748	14 164	4 749	1 659	4 612
Iraqi	15 621	3 181	7 505	1 859	3 076	436	2 745	7 292	213	1 314
Iranian	122 890	20 935	18 204	31 635	52 116	4 899	16 036	12 839	5 365	15 189
Israeli	52 843	27 505	5 663	7 650	12 025	3 044	24 461	4 621	1 042	5 705
Jordanian	11 499	2 565	3 367	2 433	3 114	413	2 152	1 049	318	889
Lebanese	294 895	91 746	81 080	75 219	46 850	39 354	52 392	65 903	15 177	40 385
Moroccan	7 105	3 125	887	1 307	1 786	258	2 867	646	241	1 017
Palestinian	21 288	4 518	6 310	4 650	5 810	494	4 024	5 725	595	2 874
Saudi Arabian	5 491	406	1 228	1 549	2 308	81	325	916	312	712
Syrian	106 638	50 434	20 963	18 928	16 313	12 937	37 497	17 065	3 898	11 171
Turkish	64 691	26 832	9 150	14 715	13 994	3 309	23 523	7 408	1 742	10 335
Other North African or Middle Eastern n.e.c.	31 578	6 572	6 026	8 204	10 776	790	5 782	4 955	1 071	4 377
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>										
African*	203 791	67 765	38 003	66 979	31 044	8 465	59 300	32 274	5 729	39 361
Afro-American	20 964 729	3 506 942	4 505 388	11 054 127	1 898 272	339 821	3 167 121	3 840 806	664 582	5 955 531
Cape Verdean	23 215	21 814	221	473	707	21 227	587	199	22	315
Ethiopian	7 641	1 666	1 731	2 208	2 036	371	1 295	1 162	569	1 558
Ghanian	6 775	2 901	1 189	2 099	586	307	2 594	1 030	159	1 562
Nigerian	47 857	8 173	11 959	21 416	6 309	1 471	6 702	8 661	3 298	10 216
South African*	8 658	2 759	1 369	2 181	2 349	610	2 149	1 142	227	1 085
Other Subsaahra African n.e.c.	31 442	6 408	5 436	13 121	6 477	1 450	4 958	3 737	1 699	8 597
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>										
Asian Indian	311 953	108 959	71 995	70 917	60 082	12 762	96 197	60 885	11 110	38 360
Cambodian	18 102	2 319	2 623	3 540	9 620	975	1 344	1 418	1 205	1 819
Chinese	894 453	219 177	83 687	104 059	487 530	34 217	184 960	64 702	18 985	58 712
Filipino	795 255	80 004	85 044	89 527	540 680	9 989	70 015	71 824	13 220	59 518
Indonesian	25 873	4 124	3 108	3 037	15 604	1 139	2 985	2 345	763	1 883
Japanese	791 275	55 380	59 467	68 798	607 630	9 914	45 466	44 283	15 184	37 247
Korean	376 676	69 673	68 840	77 127	161 036	10 343	59 330	50 601	18 239	46 950
Laotian	55 598	5 924	16 526	8 915	24 233	2 675	3 249	8 831	7 695	3 473
Pakistani	25 963	8 097	6 197	6 168	5 501	719	7 378	5 282	915	3 315
Taiwanese	16 390	3 543	3 562	3 267	6 018	624	2 919	3 058	504	1 388
Thai	64 024	9 252	11 861	17 912	24 999	1 926	7 326	7 880	3 981	10 284
Vietnamese	215 184	20 150	30 498	70 868	93 668	4 875	15 275	16 001	14 497	25 403
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	105 632	18 194	15 163	20 960	51 315	2 816	15 378	11 794	3 369	14 144
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>										
Bahamian	11 975	2 117	864	8 641	353	228	1 889	610	254	8 287
Barbadian	21 425	18 655	610	1 405	755	2 192	16 463	500	110	1 073
Bermudan	10 551	3 227	1 424	3 925	1 975	629	2 598	1 007	417	2 886
Brazilian	27 640	12 035	3 128	6 387	6 090	2 683	9 352	2 549	579	4 677
Dominica Islander	5 639	4 543	167	845	104	40	4 503	167	-	760
Dutch West Indian	38 408	1 113	1 374	31 889	4 032	68	1 045	574	800	724
Guyanese	31 853	25 619	1 314	3 618	1 302	918	24 701	1 050	264	2 967
Haitian	90 223	65 246	3 505	19 346	2 126	6 004	59 242	3 132	373	18 446
Jamaican	253 268	178 363	15 209	46 025	13 671	20 197	158 166	13 395	1 814	40 673
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	43 812	33 662	1 618	6 771	1 761	2 356	31 306	1 243	375	5 109
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	7 098	2 940	669	1 292	2 197	261	2 679	475	194	944
British West Indian n.e.c.	9 827	7 063	577	1 625	562	672	6 391	343	234	1 182
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c. <sup>b</sup>	135 515	101 416	7 908	17 042	9 149	10 090	91 326	6 400	1 508	13 162

See footnotes at c and d of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Divisions--Con.				States						
	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	1 650	7 032	4 227	23 980	363	77	1 314	278	20 446	1 720	812
Armenian	642	2 593	4 186	84 442	65	149	1 107	51	81 709	1 034	4 060
Assyrian	120	439	280	6 945	19	-	80	110	6 847	95	805
Egyptian	567	2 106	918	10 599	122	5	243	-	9 888	313	375
Iraqi	114	431	299	2 777	2	-	94	52	2 756	36	141
Iranian	3 716	12 730	5 327	46 789	979	43	915	517	42 608	1 648	1 156
Israeli	534	1 411	1 085	10 940	126	18	284	25	10 353	344	995
Jordanian	261	1 323	264	2 850	122	8	84	41	2 656	114	143
Lebanese	10 464	24 370	10 567	36 283	3 191	121	3 594	850	31 451	2 334	7 421
Moroccan	83	207	340	1 446	40	-	89	3	1 271	80	90
Palestinian	375	1 401	559	5 251	102	-	119	56	4 908	257	210
Saudi Arabian	127	710	869	1 439	6	4	334	14	1 736	443	-
Syrian	1 326	6 431	2 613	13 700	231	65	708	345	11 500	832	1 604
Turkish	1 293	3 087	1 638	12 356	339	43	474	155	10 127	453	940
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.	391	3 436	1 638	9 138	57	24	474	37	8 133	589	221
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	11 117	16 501	4 577	26 467	4 695	197	1 574	2 042	23 106	1 627	2 614
Afro-American	2 342 406	2 756 190	229 763	1 668 509	804 191	11 062	64 210	319 923	1 517 815	86 724	162 056
Cape Verdean	23	135	47	660	-	-	5	-	622	36	1 106
Ethiopian	219	431	299	1 737	23	26	69	60	1 400	122	55
Ghanaian	92	445	100	486	13	12	22	-	400	46	106
Nigerian	3 557	7 643	1 452	4 857	1 066	44	153	488	3 945	417	365
South African*	84	1 012	544	1 805	27	13	128	16	1 500	152	111
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.	2 006	2 518	1 710	4 767	787	24	296	173	3 969	295	268
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>											
Asian Indian	7 824	24 733	5 251	54 831	2 141	183	1 495	701	49 007	1 870	4 251
Cambodian	256	1 465	941	8 679	102	25	97	8	6 253	377	252
Chinese	8 507	36 840	23 943	463 587	1 736	767	7 484	1 571	341 429	5 228	5 775
Filipino	6 685	23 324	17 125	523 555	1 159	3 356	4 565	948	348 362	3 631	3 302
Indonesian	141	1 013	1 223	14 381	36	20	402	28	12 614	228	351
Japanese	7 679	23 872	35 357	572 273	2 185	2 013	6 005	1 160	283 392	12 378	2 319
Korean	8 278	21 899	14 948	146 088	2 004	1 766	2 888	793	103 169	5 639	2 188
Laotian	1 356	4 086	4 954	19 279	341	-	382	350	12 819	1 730	858
Pakistani	242	2 411	731	4 770	32	3	150	92	4 355	267	191
Taiwanese	230	1 669	632	5 386	25	16	47	-	4 667	233	127
Thai	1 857	5 771	4 566	20 433	420	212	1 153	294	16 347	1 106	436
Vietnamese	5 331	40 134	8 653	85 015	1 248	306	1 853	1 764	68 625	2 923	1 438
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	1 506	5 310	3 587	47 728	382	178	863	191	37 956	900	843
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	89	265	49	304	30	-	7	26	251	7	128
Barbadian	77	255	84	671	27	-	12	13	627	42	379
Bermudan	495	544	313	1 662	137	393	116	13	934	58	265
Brazilian	426	1 284	1 020	5 070	154	39	195	20	4 510	270	708
Dominica Islander	41	44	-	104	27	-	-	14	98	-	-
Dutch West Indian	1 502	29 663	708	3 324	466	12	247	1 362	2 524	212	7
Guyanese	192	459	136	1 166	80	-	7	7	1 050	43	492
Haitian	184	716	198	1 928	66	31	7	7	1 549	119	1 117
Jamaican	1 757	3 595	1 349	12 322	473	75	389	147	11 381	485	12 001
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	243	1 419	145	1 616	136	-	35	14	1 441	54	448
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	71	277	154	2 043	42	2	62	11	1 463	16	91
British West Indian n.e.c.	67	376	140	422	13	16	33	-	370	22	135
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.	1 083	2 797	1 047	8 102	401	97	170	19	7 162	280	2 871

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	156	261	4 067	903	222	72	7 361	1 224	661	651	457
Armenian	102	132	3 000	474	258	213	7 169	1 201	153	118	230
Assyrian	-	7	213	81	-	-	8 760	417	19	5	22
Egyptian	84	234	1 186	351	97	40	1 633	340	213	188	112
Iraqi	33	8	452	36	-	7	1 537	138	48	38	77
Iranian	134	447	3 664	1 540	85	229	4 222	1 072	607	1 267	917
Israeli	48	82	2 604	357	44	3	2 048	211	69	54	109
Jordanian	22	29	383	22	5	7	1 305	79	58	35	92
Lebanese	431	482	15 364	3 320	415	305	6 672	3 709	1 940	2 215	2 616
Moroccan	-	26	340	44	36	8	307	76	21	20	23
Palestinian	33	115	761	195	-	13	2 260	210	110	72	126
Saudi Arabian	-	4	259	83	-	5	59	161	36	102	70
Syrian	114	145	5 786	616	91	103	2 208	1 818	524	389	317
Turkish	229	224	4 022	978	115	92	2 729	886	134	351	239
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.	155	182	1 379	264	198	85	1 398	323	128	180	71
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	529	3 678	7 001	7 864	354	130	8 969	2 393	534	1 227	1 453
Afro-American	78 680	345 046	1 004 776	1 151 615	15 612	2 311	1 399 204	355 670	35 924	106 584	215 266
Cape Verdean	7	59	106	22	15	-	46	-	-	14	-
Ethiopian	-	313	102	192	40	-	337	173	122	108	18
Ghanaian	-	334	88	101	-	11	587	38	40	13	44
Nigerian	74	780	1 732	2 126	20	54	3 655	637	435	692	297
South African*	-	48	398	158	58	58	368	49	61	36	5
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.	33	1 003	1 646	1 241	167	65	1 457	333	391	155	11
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>											
Asian Indian	1 126	615	8 080	4 399	734	117	30 701	3 419	1 809	1 905	1 807
Cambodian	2	44	488	46	131	23	688	163	185	122	-
Chinese	1 203	1 890	16 083	5 099	91 305	1 020	29 854	5 212	2 731	3 114	1 701
Filipino	826	1 323	14 824	3 385	139 621	1 020	43 351	4 174	1 344	1 952	1 759
Indonesian	26	64	774	104	367	41	582	241	169	93	21
Japanese	571	884	8 692	5 068	246 000	3 590	20 808	3 806	1 513	2 403	1 972
Korean	493	428	5 852	6 226	20 854	775	24 028	4 603	2 325	3 154	2 830
Laotian	31	156	933	285	1 420	150	3 453	812	1 589	1 368	285
Pakistani	114	165	741	145	82	33	3 294	358	99	231	57
Taiwanese	165	-	183	134	126	40	1 156	389	52	93	92
Thai	235	149	3 048	1 038	1 444	170	4 209	677	1 163	652	487
Vietnamese	179	308	6 978	2 328	3 065	494	5 890	2 032	1 843	3 151	1 420
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	179	651	3 128	1 221	5 358	181	5 678	1 132	415	542	290
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	-	52	7 577	196	-	-	216	14	69	-	14
Barbadian	25	94	464	95	15	-	188	40	5	6	29
Bermudan	23	58	666	764	160	14	292	106	49	30	65
Brazilian	41	292	1 988	135	94	122	934	271	124	162	37
Dominica Islander	-	157	185	68	-	-	60	2	-	-	-
Dutch West Indian	-	8	316	129	16	29	219	38	12	349	163
Guyanese	19	655	686	71	46	-	515	57	17	28	74
Haitian	53	308	16 716	96	271	6	2 446	120	79	45	42
Jamaican	522	2 954	24 510	1 659	131	41	6 123	838	114	263	512
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	45	942	1 338	145	21	-	472	131	26	2	50
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	-	80	320	131	463	-	144	60	37	28	-
British West Indian n.e.c.	18	131	657	70	24	6	82	44	32	16	18
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.	99	1 694	4 887	685	262	78	2 348	542	62	131	179

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	902	126	1 581	1 602	11 337	548	234	810	36	190	309
Armenian	142	700	1 450	27 361	14 289	701	52	959	137	135	754
Assyrian	92	2	46	538	8 088	27	79	144	23	19	47
Egyptian	243	15	810	1 164	1 308	712	31	458	4	49	100
Iraqi	7	-	135	272	5 257	72	-	31	-	24	45
Iranian	1 540	89	3 558	3 083	3 613	1 016	458	1 791	55	492	739
Israeli	105	78	1 853	1 715	1 051	515	56	306	1	41	161
Jordanian	116	-	100	200	1 177	71	10	109	25	31	-
Lebanese	5 308	1 646	3 663	24 069	30 456	4 674	2 851	3 996	536	1 551	1 133
Moroccan	58	8	346	117	102	128	-	38	8	34	73
Palestinian	167	6	469	235	2 100	150	-	199	6	41	16
Saudi Arabian	43	-	71	73	392	101	24	73	-	-	7
Syrian	1 440	341	1 611	8 019	7 450	865	330	939	154	661	384
Turkish	521	39	2 166	1 737	1 695	437	387	601	81	97	242
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.	363	16	1 053	444	1 943	148	48	352	29	36	86
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	2 760	112	7 633	4 953	10 240	974	1 814	2 323	63	598	466
Afro-American	910 785	3 597	796 638	150 144	1 025 538	45 288	736 308	430 176	1 543	42 362	43 815
Cape Verdean	26	8	64	15 533	35	6	-	-	-	-	6
Ethiopian	58	-	375	291	398	123	18	196	-	14	58
Ghanaian	66	-	575	144	132	71	5	35	-	-	16
Nigerian	1 238	13	1 859	822	1 726	743	956	997	28	350	92
South African*	42	10	184	374	225	44	4	69	5	14	78
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.	886	37	1 417	732	732	333	129	612	123	70	152
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>											
Asian Indian	2 926	191	9 919	6 832	12 898	2 851	986	3 375	115	791	426
Cambodian	87	-	491	237	332	597	34	186	6	37	49
Chinese	3 705	655	16 065	24 619	12 193	5 562	1 806	5 282	510	1 562	3 712
Filipino	3 687	833	12 641	3 969	11 947	3 083	1 646	4 591	652	1 241	4 148
Indonesian	114	13	363	638	673	275	50	136	49	78	60
Japanese	1 336	529	6 260	5 486	8 068	4 179	948	4 427	1 169	1 877	3 075
Korean	2 247	623	14 411	5 827	9 895	6 860	750	3 732	386	1 363	2 492
Laotian	160	15	307	820	1 341	4 028	22	230	605	358	270
Pakistani	191	4	749	500	949	140	37	287	43	62	144
Taiwanese	218	2	485	397	682	130	41	157	-	59	67
Thai	705	239	1 732	702	1 166	336	432	1 126	71	424	938
Vietnamese	10 187	309	3 588	2 495	3 844	4 811	1 383	2 993	70	1 125	982
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	594	156	3 407	1 561	2 461	1 047	345	819	107	442	467
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	33	6	120	90	216	171	6	14	-	-	22
Barbadian	19	11	227	1 754	108	9	-	71	-	17	24
Bermudan	200	37	291	296	267	93	88	220	20	14	25
Brazilian	239	39	1 183	1 592	705	134	73	86	27	45	146
Dominica Islander	-	5	284	23	82	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch West Indian	103	-	34	54	78	3	2	362	-	74	33
Guyanese	56	-	1 208	419	163	114	-	99	5	6	17
Haitian	148	72	861	4 681	351	45	-	204	-	-	17
Jamaican	647	68	7 003	7 475	2 911	403	208	788	9	221	143
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	164	6	1 993	1 760	354	125	32	151	-	45	27
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	62	8	154	130	133	67	23	45	-	-	32
British West Indian n.e.c.	64	-	173	501	98	24	13	76	-	45	22
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.	798	53	3 077	6 527	1 835	473	179	355	105	106	178

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	157	3 965	479	8 924	958	57	3 348	1 223	1 336	1 947	311
Armenian	1 529	14 299	196	21 692	285	84	2 920	393	886	7 079	6 240
Assyrian	-	740	14	743	64	1	96	65	40	350	101
Egyptian	68	5 096	47	7 791	712	27	1 297	174	224	1 277	121
Iraqi	-	461	25	2 089	97	-	306	109	-	195	16
Iranian	173	3 018	439	10 614	1 045	136	2 796	3 133	1 673	2 404	300
Israeli	34	3 692	125	18 667	188	37	1 091	61	185	2 102	172
Jordanian	33	682	34	1 333	51	14	459	247	30	137	30
Lebanese	2 300	8 257	1 342	26 745	4 032	464	22 748	3 947	1 795	17 390	2 508
Moroccan	-	324	61	2 442	63	-	140	8	63	101	43
Palestinian	17	1 276	63	2 362	136	13	937	239	152	386	19
Saudi Arabian	-	64	37	184	101	-	199	106	181	77	-
Syrian	511	8 754	242	16 839	542	263	4 731	530	1 104	11 904	2 285
Turkish	92	4 642	162	17 061	505	54	1 574	394	622	1 820	453
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.	32	1 070	247	3 613	259	209	1 057	440	415	1 099	25
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	142	8 851	389	41 488	3 901	29	8 942	1 690	912	8 961	611
Afro-American	3 488	734 906	20 314	1 546 486	1 034 398	2 027	902 444	174 471	32 117	885 729	19 064
Cape Verdean	14	104	-	420	9	-	95	34	17	63	4 545
Ethiopian	6	164	12	782	81	-	152	37	133	349	19
Ghanai*	7	362	-	2 023	85	-	157	145	39	209	48
Nigerian	39	1 188	118	4 276	1 371	73	1 583	933	244	1 238	226
South African*	39	321	14	1 476	68	3	251	95	82	352	45
Other Subahara African n.e.c.	15	842	369	3 251	839	43	847	239	317	865	385
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>											
Asian Indian	547	27 029	448	55 633	3 646	708	10 980	2 294	1 752	13 535	560
Cambodian	8	97	38	551	143	21	114	164	745	696	473
Chinese	1 069	24 755	1 726	144 403	4 229	482	11 866	3 017	9 207	15 802	1 838
Filipino	523	24 362	1 384	36 047	3 453	622	8 918	2 026	5 693	9 606	1 165
Indonesian	98	555	226	2 078	122	5	464	187	673	352	16
Japanese	708	12 103	2 157	26 854	5 254	337	8 420	3 356	10 115	6 509	616
Korean	627	13 362	992	32 869	4 119	450	8 795	3 176	5 438	13 099	730
Laotian	23	359	522	1 833	499	47	992	920	2 404	1 057	927
Pakistani	15	1 398	22	5 231	75	69	492	243	108	749	-
Taiwanese	27	976	107	1 261	111	13	632	92	21	682	38
Thai	316	1 385	491	4 588	1 122	156	1 423	761	629	1 353	123
Vietnamese	181	2 472	908	5 303	1 689	327	2 645	3 808	5 098	7 500	334
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	99	2 973	400	9 865	951	36	1 813	634	952	2 540	139
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	-	329	7	1 429	100	-	119	41	-	131	4
Barbadian	5	841	-	15 207	66	-	107	45	11	415	42
Bermudan	7	651	30	1 501	389	4	266	76	65	446	17
Brazilian	42	3 232	69	5 348	138	20	455	142	174	772	261
Dominica Islander	-	172	-	4 286	7	-	12	-	-	45	12
Dutch West Indian	-	95	117	886	9	-	217	17 130	558	64	7
Guyanese	-	2 025	64	22 469	75	-	295	121	24	207	7
Haitian	51	4 884	14	53 532	109	-	164	108	15	826	67
Jamaican	171	15 017	244	136 636	1 233	15	2 704	220	308	6 513	453
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	42	1 779	24	28 717	212	11	220	36	20	810	89
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	-	194	12	2 271	99	8	95	24	45	214	32
British West Indian n.e.c.	6	503	33	5 764	27	30	82	44	7	124	30
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (including Spanish) n.e.c.*	89	7 021	126	81 480	559	354	1 305	248	160	2 825	469

See footnotes at end of table.

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	154	134	604	4 629	248	67	2 155	1 899	279	1 004	49
Armenian	203	34	295	2 007	674	281	1 702	1 440	62	2 294	71
Assyrian	30	2	-	172	17	8	73	58	8	89	4
Egyptian	145	12	302	1 689	136	5	1 009	385	81	171	35
Iraqi	135	-	35	263	71	7	401	21	17	54	21
Iranian	309	56	1 362	7 540	1 258	98	4 024	2 380	498	1 136	44
Israeli	108	20	243	1 220	111	50	397	340	68	220	56
Jordanian	6	-	37	919	-	7	218	151	38	29	-
Lebanese	2 641	337	1 806	14 265	1 194	1 410	6 441	2 501	4 011	2 318	129
Moroccan	4	-	20	138	19	-	164	76	30	21	2
Palstinian	64	-	147	939	83	7	1 019	191	82	218	-
Saudi Arabian	10	-	27	547	29	8	165	218	19	105	14
Syrian	445	257	448	4 116	148	177	1 126	860	786	858	42
Turkish	635	68	328	2 017	134	48	1 347	1 449	229	524	-
Other North African or Middle Eastern n.e.c.	76	18	215	2 596	80	52	894	368	115	234	48
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	2 810	44	3 155	10 009	288	33	5 394	1 898	551	1 730	40
Afro-American	710 230	2 221	506 641	1 351 011	8 340	1 472	781 124	91 903	53 024	157 950	2 506
Cape Verdean	-	2	23	75	-	21	48	6	-	23	-
Ethiopian	37	6	160	276	7	-	454	138	4	102	31
Ghanaian	-	-	30	234	5	2	373	35	6	116	-
Nigerian	915	8	1 238	4 984	329	6	1 063	604	296	1 060	261
South African*	64	-	48	859	103	31	133	152	32	249	6
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.	421	95	918	1 220	138	13	1 355	290	642	368	272
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Eastern)</b>											
Asian Indian	1 950	171	2 890	18 812	661	381	7 066	3 155	1 559	2 887	119
Cambodian	37	57	120	1 206	351	5	537	1 525	31	121	-
Chinese	1 538	252	3 264	28 547	3 721	261	11 275	20 879	1 330	5 577	542
Filipino	3 850	387	7 121	16 663	1 427	197	17 880	26 523	1 336	3 434	298
Indonesian	66	7	34	684	212	23	357	707	7	385	5
Japanese	2 231	448	2 574	17 020	6 086	256	7 472	30 753	815	3 181	897
Korean	2 008	355	2 694	15 683	1 449	348	12 844	14 861	569	3 280	327
Laotian	265	75	708	2 656	1 273	32	932	2 636	65	2 233	22
Pakistani	67	27	116	1 885	28	9	1 429	222	0	189	44
Taiwanese	27	-	72	1 359	108	33	240	556	23	199	30
Thai	608	124	518	4 011	547	110	2 020	1 801	332	405	90
Vietnamese	1 172	247	1 280	24 375	1 369	118	8 937	7 921	224	1 590	54
Other Asian (excluding Middle Eastern) n.e.c.	730	68	489	3 891	621	18	3 632	3 284	245	710	48
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	9	-	39	165	6	-	212	53	21	45	-
Barbadian	35	2	21	178	6	1	67	18	-	57	-
Bermudan	132	7	205	255	22	7	437	110	126	76	28
Brazilian	74	8	162	883	171	41	761	253	65	184	20
Dominica Islander	-	-	14	50	-	-	59	6	-	11	-
Dutch West Indian	29	-	846	11 068	39	-	81	214	34	22	31
Guyanese	40	-	38	275	-	-	213	46	-	20	-
Haitian	17	-	22	453	33	6	280	62	6	51	2
Jamaican	594	10	564	2 581	28	9	1 998	427	200	819	10
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	107	15	25	1 205	5	11	320	134	7	66	-
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	44	9	6	180	28	-	111	70	5	43	4
British West Indian n.e.c.	18	11	23	268	-	-	70	5	18	37	24
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.	601	27	3 4	1 732	86	81	1 407	421	113	370	24

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	United States	Regions				Divisions				
		Northeast	North Central	South	West	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic
<b>SPANISH</b>										
Argentinean.....	37 909	15 357	2 439	7 915	12 198	1 629	13 228	1 990	449	6 254
Bolivian.....	16 048	3 516	1 853	5 402	5 277	412	3 104	1 442	411	4 041
Chilean.....	31 843	10 711	2 829	7 678	10 625	1 306	9 405	2 209	620	6 171
Colombian.....	156 276	84 307	10 793	40 214	20 962	7 961	76 346	9 104	1 689	33 072
Costa Rican.....	26 992	9 623	1 828	5 009	10 532	1 829	7 794	1 600	228	3 189
Cuban.....	597 702	143 036	24 625	373 695	56 346	10 603	132 433	21 965	2 660	355 950
Dominican.....	170 698	156 053	2 054	9 939	2 652	7 360	148 693	1 861	193	8 747
Ecuadoran.....	87 973	56 392	5 961	9 804	15 816	2 102	54 290	5 336	625	7 899
Guatemalan.....	62 098	10 508	7 507	7 897	36 186	2 028	8 480	7 127	380	4 984
Honduran.....	55 565	19 986	4 297	18 568	12 714	1 919	18 067	3 638	659	8 499
Mexican.....	7 692 619	62 116	705 349	2 663 868	4 261 286	10 849	51 267	579 234	126 115	98 860
Nicaraguan.....	45 077	6 239	1 543	12 257	25 038	312	5 927	1 150	393	8 945
Panamanian.....	44 754	21 557	3 376	10 669	9 152	1 129	20 428	2 570	806	6 886
Peruvian.....	57 938	24 360	4 538	11 237	17 803	2 538	21 822	3 904	634	8 349
Puerto Rican.....	1 443 862	1 057 461	157 857	120 394	108 150	118 833	938 628	151 896	5 961	92 515
Salvadoran.....	84 757	10 992	2 286	7 917	63 562	874	10 118	1 948	338	5 371
Spaniard <sup>3</sup> .....	94 528	33 989	5 220	34 419	20 900	2 832	31 157	4 535	685	26 201
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>4</sup> .....	2 686 680	613 844	205 758	705 594	1 161 484	81 976	531 868	158 219	47 539	352 533
Uruguayan.....	8 590	4 876	543	1 842	1 329	469	4 407	471	72	1 452
Venezuelan.....	33 029	10 355	3 536	14 031	5 107	2 209	8 146	2 574	962	9 131
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	65 195	14 992	4 887	27 199	18 117	1 065	13 927	4 382	505	6 243
<b>PACIFIC</b>										
Australian.....	53 754	12 169	10 749	12 832	18 004	3 079	9 090	7 860	2 889	9 226
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	27 015	1 206	1 462	4 071	20 326	289	917	753	709	2 343
Hawaiian.....	202 054	4 339	6 240	11 272	180 203	1 190	3 149	3 732	2 508	5 585
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	70 552	2 687	3 680	5 622	58 563	918	1 769	2 059	1 621	3 161
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>										
Alut and Eskimo.....	50 555	924	2 344	2 098	45 189	445	479	1 466	878	926
American Indian.....	6 715 819	583 046	1 575 595	2 928 252	1 628 926	171 365	411 681	1 038 630	536 965	1 033 709
Canadian.....	456 212	193 342	86 365	69 541	106 964	128 971	64 371	73 848	12 517	47 873
French Canadian.....	780 488	363 347	177 429	104 725	134 987	269 190	94 157	139 347	38 082	61 361
Other North American n.e.c.....	12 845	2 147	2 916	4 697	3 085	438	1 709	2 182	734	2 528

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Divisions--Con.				States						
	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	242	1 419	1 027	11 171	77	33	210	6	10 802	240	773
Bolivian.....	152	1 209	630	4 647	16	11	187	68	4 457	155	61
Chilean.....	213	1 294	1 186	9 439	32	31	423	46	8 843	261	562
Colombian.....	635	6 507	1 732	19 230	123	60	434	54	18 394	373	3 363
Costa Rican.....	197	1 623	533	9 999	19	-	118	25	9 627	72	844
Cuban.....	2 123	15 622	5 972	50 374	576	142	809	148	48 149	1 486	4 527
Dominican.....	172	1 020	590	2 062	12	91	100	-	1 763	49	1 070
Ecuadoran.....	154	1 751	668	15 148	50	7	188	22	14 903	268	1 127
Guatemalan.....	217	2 696	862	35 324	50	9	166	15	34 947	177	256
Honduran.....	775	9 294	690	12 024	299	20	245	83	11 452	170	307
Mexican.....	17 891	2 547 117	781 190	3 480 096	4 316	3 163	368 259	5 937	3 361 773	160 548	2 820
Nicaraguan.....	252	3 060	421	24 617	62	17	107	11	24 261	67	84
Paraguayan.....	670	3 113	1 102	8 050	228	31	273	8	7 048	452	335
Peruvian.....	342	2 546	1 274	16 529	116	41	289	6	15 556	419	1 637
Puerto Rican.....	5 493	22 386	11 018	97 132	1 585	817	3 141	435	76 004	3 159	62 059
Salvadoran.....	253	2 293	947	62 615	30	40	164	21	62 337	118	205
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	501	7 717	5 647	15 253	272	54	737	26	14 357	1 985	1 045
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	32 078	320 983	548 787	612 697	8 912	3 292	48 495	4 981	539 285	154 396	31 707
Uruguayan.....	48	342	109	1 220	28	19	53	-	1 134	5	255
Venezuelan.....	823	4 077	1 020	4 087	144	20	240	55	3 592	425	418
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	456	20 498	1 272	16 845	148	81	256	57	16 021	322	335
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	1 207	2 399	4 364	13 640	300	169	975	169	11 090	1 057	1 337
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	360	1 318	1 376	18 950	81	130	330	41	15 325	563	51
Hawaiian.....	1 536	4 151	5 650	174 553	395	500	1 145	249	32 145	1 199	280
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	603	1 858	6 568	51 995	144	168	702	83	26 714	374	197
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	370	802	1 401	43 788	71	35 496	223	33	3 495	300	34
American Indian.....	587 309	1 307 234	570 567	1 058 359	165 347	34 637	198 165	178 361	750 945	90 848	33 760
Canadian.....	5 955	15 713	19 755	87 209	1 625	954	5 765	1 062	62 571	4 902	14 649
French Canadian.....	8 716	34 648	31 121	103 866	2 087	1 561	8 374	1 641	63 420	7 637	42 821
Other North American n.e.c.....	724	1 445	918	2 167	115	86	182	182	1 443	336	76

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinian.....	37	193	3 778	184	46	64	1 054	78	80	134	79
Bolivian.....	3	135	1 100	207	-	-	840	101	54	54	79
Chilean.....	12	273	3 349	100	88	58	1 496	142	173	135	49
Colombian.....	102	376	27 035	957	104	24	6 154	426	137	285	160
Costa Rican.....	17	134	2 088	122	8	51	683	226	18	31	16
Cuban.....	429	327	341 072	3 628	286	36	15 094	1 245	289	743	562
Dominican.....	62	372	7 097	253	68	-	1 184	65	15	47	37
Ecuadorian.....	33	322	5 151	143	47	-	4 647	145	111	114	38
Guatemalan.....	20	361	2 586	122	89	53	6 239	183	34	101	26
Honduran.....	4	202	6 522	235	99	21	2 256	114	201	61	92
Mexican.....	880	1 437	53 380	9 200	7 609	23 441	360 728	49 829	16 288	44 974	4 299
Nicaraguan.....	-	466	6 613	149	34	3	584	63	103	98	70
Panamanian.....	103	335	3 069	652	252	22	1 178	261	109	274	209
Peruvian.....	23	279	4 743	445	48	44	2 489	296	73	166	92
Puerto Rican.....	3 524	1 015	63 235	4 643	14 997	249	98 782	10 854	490	1 769	1 869
Salvadoran.....	-	1 210	1 774	57	6	28	1 265	80	53	36	40
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	86	167	23 698	420	103	102	2 387	407	109	249	85
Spanish/Hispanic*.....	2 908	4 869	249 196	18 383	17 208	9 003	70 393	14 657	5 285	10 786	6 687
Uruguayan.....	-	53	832	62	7	10	224	41	20	17	14
Venezuelan.....	49	224	6 583	269	36	74	662	377	147	259	135
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	44	377	3 365	309	93	73	2 457	206	99	104	110
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	185	317	3 871	634	273	297	2 844	585	551	275	247
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	57	56	456	451	1 649	77	252	161	28	257	143
Hawaiian.....	89	95	1 697	632	136 341	490	848	672	327	389	477
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	27	114	946	367	21 243	420	639	331	167	309	137
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	20	10	267	112	881	227	603	209	71	154	92
American Indian.....	12 622	6 855	271 157	179 875	11 728	32 617	222 134	200 932	46 608	102 501	145 667
Canadian.....	800	732	26 583	3 372	945	1 655	11 770	4 965	2 051	1 564	1 393
French Canadian.....	1 162	635	29 709	4 198	1 296	3 486	21 325	7 778	4 223	4 436	2 382
Other North American n.e.c.....	25	36	917	321	52	56	682	366	69	118	152

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 - Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachu- setts	Michigan	Minnesota	Missis- sippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	174	-	1 031	744	479	62	11	144	29	11	234
Bolivian.....	169	14	830	252	164	124	29	142	4	12	52
Chilean.....	178	7	1 025	689	174	133	90	159	5	6	116
Colombian.....	963	45	1 833	2 889	1 125	491	106	535	12	187	390
Costa Rican.....	474	24	338	954	324	78	72	82	2	-	136
Cuban.....	4 765	99	3 801	5 278	2 457	310	266	1 018	49	223	2 622
Dominican.....	258	47	573	5 005	236	29	93	66	4	15	102
Ecuadoran.....	292	-	842	830	307	146	42	233	-	11	37
Guatemalan.....	1 051	-	803	1 155	195	95	60	109	-	12	153
Honduran.....	6 813	3	538	1 489	826	72	224	266	-	20	84
Mexican.....	13 778	995	7 058	5 009	93 290	16 952	3 529	25 380	5 482	19 234	27 507
Nicaraguan.....	1 500	13	755	207	166	100	56	69	-	21	125
Panamanian.....	472	40	924	666	377	44	98	233	11	106	73
Peruvian.....	248	15	1 215	704	458	182	18	158	22	28	81
Puerto Rican.....	2 583	584	6 115	52 420	9 926	1 042	706	1 831	262	563	1 421
Salvadoran.....	679	26	1 005	562	246	125	5	122	-	-	417
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	616	45	761	1 391	734	82	54	214	90	23	443
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	79 847	2 486	24 423	37 357	30 095	7 899	7 963	14 188	3 570	6 426	16 312
Uruguayan.....	18	-	246	162	157	16	6	16	-	-	18
Venezuelan.....	961	25	784	1 478	775	230	204	293	9	28	35
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	364	17	868	594	934	86	64	128	5	36	101
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	324	70	1 827	1 332	1 605	946	201	664	515	310	472
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	109	105	311	115	65	76	50	175	28	105	210
Hawaiian.....	526	119	775	456	812	479	228	865	238	295	807
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	155	119	460	459	484	192	56	734	95	148	628
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	108	51	93	223	287	243	133	160	104	110	129
American Indian.....	116 440	31 783	94 534	54 922	245 571	50 369	80 619	248 174	39 404	26 383	34 421
Canadian.....	2 427	12 913	5 039	75 965	40 314	3 684	864	3 124	1 103	1 121	1 836
French Canadian.....	13 586	26 205	7 895	118 844	71 328	17 488	1 494	6 067	3 699	2 920	2 398
Other North American n.e.c.....	149	23	180	236	629	165	338	282	23	33	30

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	28	3 878	83	8 930	160	9	263	82	113	920	63
Bolivian.....	-	486	117	2 438	143	15	213	57	18	180	76
Chilean.....	6	2 676	99	6 240	278	-	219	84	179	489	21
Colombian.....	128	21 670	251	52 541	349	51	908	422	224	2 135	1 476
Costa Rican.....	-	2 098	50	5 499	139	9	148	94	165	197	-
Cuban.....	182	65 444	633	62 869	1 528	41	2 314	661	777	4 120	439
Dominican.....	57	14 914	329	133 146	186	5	332	4	33	633	1 162
Ecuadoran.....	20	10 744	144	42 943	252	-	131	126	96	603	125
Guatemalan.....	21	1 502	173	6 706	142	2	355	64	180	272	591
Honduran.....	52	2 835	67	14 853	130	10	345	173	252	379	50
Mexican.....	734	9 807	153 960	28 900	8 956	1 698	39 653	32 367	37 176	12 560	954
Nicaraguan.....	8	1 014	71	4 641	86	2	170	57	95	272	-
Panamanian.....	45	1 394	223	18 407	488	14	615	304	153	627	37
Peruvian.....	45	7 371	86	13 989	134	13	534	337	298	462	122
Puerto Rican.....	780	171 600	1 237	703 072	4 889	133	23 827	2 122	1 349	63 956	2 680
Salvadoran.....	3	2 079	53	7 787	86	2	211	35	71	252	78
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	61	8 122	1 971	21 860	218	8	779	192	375	1 175	230
Spanish/Hispanic*.....	2 591	126 983	281 189	359 574	13 844	1 243	31 755	14 587	20 783	45 311	5 643
Uruguayan.....	29	2 250	23	2 008	19	-	24	33	35	149	23
Venezuelan.....	21	1 528	100	5 843	330	-	581	816	163	775	101
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	23	2 745	415	10 649	177	35	474	367	286	533	67
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	136	2 011	264	5 121	547	104	1 510	200	965	1 958	156
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	12	176	85	596	370	25	107	226	315	145	5
Hawaiian.....	153	703	410	1 681	838	99	930	659	2 101	765	165
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	40	326	122	881	426	17	305	451	998	562	68
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	70	83	164	233	152	51	227	191	1 005	163	35
American Indian.....	20 948	66 770	123 887	211 095	174 103	20 747	309 924	381 156	114 528	133 816	10 845
Canadian.....	13 324	11 467	1 434	43 999	3 147	529	12 114	1 787	8 402	8 905	8 111
French Canadian.....	37 873	16 820	1 983	63 896	4 524	1 441	16 060	3 729	13 651	13 441	27 835
Other North American n.e.c.....	40	433	62	1 012	525	51	415	237	171	264	15

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Persons Who Reported at Least One Specific Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980--Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry Group	States--Con.										
	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	114	9	75	1 157	167	21	731	177	26	116	-
Bolivian.....	27	10	28	915	113	9	1 594	161	2	124	2
Chilean.....	83	14	42	986	206	21	1 027	298	24	178	18
Colombian.....	432	3	246	5 068	219	60	1 948	448	40	491	29
Costa Rican.....	21	10	120	1 030	87	7	330	199	-	217	17
Cuban.....	890	36	719	10 048	287	78	3 894	1 020	181	855	50
Dominican.....	30	16	30	758	6	19	170	107	4	44	-
Ecuadoran.....	57	10	24	1 311	31	-	1 011	95	88	106	-
Guatemalan.....	77	27	81	1 566	180	5	873	99	-	155	10
Honduran.....	128	29	160	2 225	64	18	684	201	56	97	17
Mexican.....	4 232	1 589	5 747	2 495 035	31 313	337	11 867	70 375	1 850	35 734	10 680
Nicaraguan.....	27	-	64	1 496	48	-	799	210	20	167	-
Panamanian.....	237	26	135	2 329	48	6	1 060	566	18	139	-
Peruvian.....	58	14	116	1 955	305	15	1 446	586	6	127	28
Puerto Rican.....	2 367	133	1 333	17 246	1 376	310	6 180	3 965	547	8 507	173
Salvadoran.....	10	-	178	1 558	164	-	1 229	161	-	146	3
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	137	-	90	6 883	281	60	626	364	88	228	38
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	7 425	1 712	8 516	221 568	23 504	2 192	26 367	32 129	5 118	11 319	12 318
Uruguayan.....	-	3	-	291	-	-	234	25	6	25	-
Venezuelan.....	51	5	340	2 245	126	166	775	276	66	179	11
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	256	17	134	19 710	65	29	766	364	83	311	33
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	255	39	459	1 706	643	48	1 156	1 143	434	1 316	141
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	194	43	86	942	83	1	448	1 531	-	168	-
Hawaiian.....	393	34	436	2 717	1 274	17	996	3 466	70	470	87
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	155	54	266	1 169	4 156	35	609	2 872	57	300	71
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	96	89	74	470	186	32	146	2 911	30	140	68
American Indian.....	72 888	42 183	195 676	631 277	34 056	19 107	137 616	146 521	84 059	60 069	17 169
Canadian.....	1 505	444	2 073	10 437	2 265	4 009	5 991	14 337	704	4 683	795
French Canadian.....	2 324	1 507	2 753	15 692	2 054	15 612	9 763	23 938	1 151	22 856	1 490
Other North American n.e.c.....	159	16	119	877	126	48	261	415	104	90	103

<sup>1</sup>This category represents a general type of response, which may encompass several ancestry groups.

<sup>2</sup>Numbers by ancestry group do not add to total because persons reporting a multiple ancestry are included in more than one group (see note for table 2).

<sup>3</sup>Excludes French Basque.

<sup>4</sup>Includes persons who reported as "Russian," "Great Russian," "Georgian," and other related European or Asian groups; see "Definitions and Explanations" for more details.

<sup>5</sup>The majority of persons in this category reported "West Indian."

<sup>6</sup>Excludes Spanish Basque.

**Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry Group	United States	Regions				Divisions				
		Northeast	North Central	South	West	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic
<b>Total</b> .....	118 564 678	27 421 043	28 592 262	40 171 946	22 379 427	6 676 234	20 744 809	20 587 837	8 004 425	19 808 247
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>										
Albanian.....	21 687	13 721	5 086	1 614	1 266	6 417	7 304	4 784	302	1 162
Alsacian.....	15 941	3 525	2 113	5 387	4 916	570	2 955	1 458	655	2 386
Austrian.....	339 789	156 669	66 335	54 730	62 055	15 746	140 923	51 993	14 342	42 260
Basque.....	23 213	1 335	2 869	1 619	17 390	337	998	673	2 196	920
Basque, French.....	6 830	209	2 390	500	3 731	59	150	387	2 003	272
Basque, Spanish.....	5 652	499	193	475	4 485	103	396	135	58	323
Basque n.e.c.....	10 731	627	286	644	9 174	175	452	151	135	325
Belgian.....	122 814	15 460	72 429	15 474	19 451	4 076	11 384	60 609	11 820	8 860
Belorussian.....	4 253	1 959	1 018	454	822	328	1 631	894	124	375
Bulgarian.....	21 489	4 006	11 328	2 197	3 958	528	3 478	10 492	836	1 344
Croatian.....	107 855	29 765	60 316	5 899	11 875	775	28 990	51 597	8 719	4 389
Cypriot.....	3 889	2 042	606	733	508	223	1 819	547	59	499
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.e.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	788 724	149 558	370 380	164 655	104 131	18 686	130 872	217 828	152 552	54 874
Danish.....	428 619	37 384	157 258	45 019	188 958	12 707	24 919	61 108	96 150	26 895
Dutch.....	1 404 794	236 765	584 724	295 016	288 289	26 004	210 087	421 705	163 019	156 008
Eastern European*	52 439	28 879	6 479	8 252	8 829	6 347	22 532	5 124	1 355	6 617
English.....	23 748 772	2 984 931	4 438 223	12 382 681	3 942 937	1 211 431	1 773 500	3 200 886	1 237 337	6 150 877
Estonian.....	16 721	7 239	2 806	2 430	4 246	1 271	5 968	2 315	491	1 972
European*	142 626	27 285	26 893	32 764	55 684	5 458	21 827	17 384	9 509	20 618
Finnish.....	267 902	41 003	138 490	23 067	65 342	25 558	15 445	86 342	52 148	16 868
French <sup>1</sup> .....	3 062 077	1 067 534	523 606	1 066 673	404 264	813 199	254 335	369 765	153 841	286 110
German.....	17 943 485	3 298 845	8 188 018	3 679 277	2 777 345	265 684	3 033 161	5 189 626	2 998 392	1 984 700
Greek.....	615 882	273 957	143 922	106 096	91 907	82 685	191 272	128 562	15 360	78 648
Gypsy, Rom.....	3 350	817	371	779	1 383	265	552	316	55	579
Hungarian.....	727 223	295 748	225 512	103 405	102 558	32 616	263 132	209 513	15 999	81 557
Icelandic.....	13 128	1 690	3 538	2 158	5 742	540	1 150	1 097	2 441	1 481
Irish.....	10 337 353	3 139 662	2 168 162	3 593 729	1 435 800	1 057 612	2 082 050	1 516 392	651 770	1 673 915
Italian.....	6 883 320	4 372 070	944 750	756 284	810 216	935 919	3 436 151	832 398	112 352	528 421
Latvian.....	55 563	19 140	18 551	7 658	10 214	5 194	13 946	14 457	4 094	5 988
Lithuanian.....	339 438	160 082	102 520	42 022	34 814	58 143	101 939	94 716	7 804	34 857
Luxembourger.....	16 154	916	11 837	1 243	2 168	284	632	6 610	5 227	728
Maltese.....	18 385	6 067	7 290	1 241	3 787	196	5 871	7 136	154	874
Manx.....	3 430	183	1 072	1 639	536	59	124	894	178	271
Northern Irishlander.....	6 338	1 538	1 534	2 474	792	599	939	1 083	451	1 000
Norwegian.....	1 260 997	79 245	712 496	84 289	384 967	19 119	60 126	219 414	493 082	46 581
Polish.....	3 805 740	1 636 106	1 461 001	414 907	293 726	346 150	1 289 956	1 320 137	140 864	299 703
Portuguese.....	616 362	355 118	11 233	27 602	222 409	282 718	72 400	7 985	3 248	19 915
Azorean.....	7 637	4 056	871	1 020	1 690	2 084	1 972	596	275	753
Madeiran.....	3 585	2 069	473	648	395	181	1 888	351	122	544
Portuguese n.e.c.....	605 140	348 993	9 889	25 934	220 324	280 453	68 540	7 038	2 851	18 618
Rumanian.....	141 675	56 306	38 663	22 151	24 555	4 262	52 044	35 116	3 547	18 779
Russian n.e.c. <sup>2</sup> .....	1 379 585	709 094	193 632	235 961	240 898	120 683	588 411	154 496	39 136	204 487
Ruthenian.....	2 581	1 598	674	218	91	61	1 537	607	67	183
Scandinavian*.....	238 991	16 197	96 899	24 123	101 772	5 790	10 407	28 313	68 586	13 942
Scottish.....	1 172 904	270 616	235 917	374 275	292 096	111 826	158 790	175 091	60 826	226 264
Serbian.....	49 621	11 695	28 461	3 262	6 203	232	11 463	25 459	3 002	2 438
Slavic*.....	70 124	29 024	20 976	7 537	12 587	2 045	26 979	17 516	3 460	5 752
Slovak.....	361 384	187 504	137 422	21 673	14 785	16 483	171 021	130 189	7 233	17 528
Slovene.....	63 587	11 002	44 718	2 334	5 533	486	10 516	40 027	4 691	1 714
Swedish.....	1 288 341	194 793	547 979	154 616	390 953	90 322	104 471	252 136	295 843	89 329
Swiss.....	235 355	43 465	85 854	37 252	68 784	7 529	35 936	62 984	22 870	20 530
Ukrainian.....	381 084	214 712	86 110	40 292	39 970	24 418	190 294	75 459	10 651	32 327
Welsh.....	308 363	74 263	79 292	76 820	77 988	10 188	64 075	56 288	23 004	45 722
Yugoslavian*.....	199 884	52 800	69 452	17 116	60 516	3 281	49 519	57 799	11 653	11 053
Other European n.e.c.....	58 432	8 089	9 405	22 149	19 789	2 105	5 984	5 603	3 802	17 542

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Divisions--Con.				States						
	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut
Total.....	7 810 324	12 553 375	5 766 913	16 612 514	2 165 653	208 584	1 436 877	1 112 026	13 048 047	1 365 389	1 684 818
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	278	174	252	1 014	85	23	67	3	893	42	1 450
Alsacian.....	417	2 584	1 327	3 589	98	35	225	41	3 162	425	220
Austrian.....	3 959	8 511	17 367	44 688	1 765	408	3 294	698	35 442	6 260	7 211
Basque.....	102	597	7 173	10 217	33	63	527	30	8 328	478	109
Basque, French.....	64	164	1 082	2 649	19	10	97	30	2 389	217	24
Basque, Spanish.....	7	145	1 747	2 738	-	17	116	-	2 376	133	25
Basque n.e.c.....	31	288	4 344	4 830	14	36	314	-	3 563	128	60
Belgian.....	1 402	5 212	5 001	14 450	489	131	1 394	620	10 582	1 203	873
Belorussian.....	17	62	219	603	17	4	99	2	479	76	149
Bulgarian.....	214	639	824	3 134	33	52	208	30	2 459	194	125
Croatian.....	383	1 127	3 078	8 797	89	54	1 059	121	7 003	644	363
Cypriot.....	62	172	147	361	9	2	12	6	310	69	120
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.e.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	5 266	104 515	33 780	70 351	1 677	1 183	7 999	2 866	51 260	10 847	11 092
Danish.....	3 901	14 223	81 941	107 017	1 119	1 579	7 431	1 328	71 446	10 735	4 579
Dutch.....	54 019	84 989	82 404	205 885	12 478	3 097	17 399	11 036	139 103	20 711	7 171
Eastern European*	492	1 143	1 122	7 707	105	12	496	2	7 027	398	1 550
English.....	3 332 912	2 898 892	1 414 542	2 528 395	857 864	35 592	271 753	418 729	1 827 247	257 138	206 612
Estonian.....	95	363	478	3 768	48	36	63	16	2 913	246	695
European*	3 867	8 279	11 629	44 055	1 102	728	2 269	675	29 801	3 069	1 704
Finnish.....	1 629	4 570	14 214	51 128	444	1 238	3 273	357	24 642	2 043	3 357
French <sup>1</sup> .....	106 560	674 003	110 501	293 763	25 331	6 099	27 046	17 157	211 447	26 834	107 346
German.....	557 721	1 136 856	943 700	1 833 645	98 120	32 424	200 760	97 454	1 208 053	109 991	104 585
Greek.....	8 287	19 161	20 600	71 307	2 902	659	4 614	865	61 038	4 924	15 546
Gypsy, Rom.....	42	158	107	1 276	12	17	32	-	836	22	24
Hungarian.....	6 474	15 374	20 522	82 036	1 678	710	8 034	1 021	71 428	5 698	22 307
Icelandic.....	139	538	1 171	4 571	54	99	177	23	2 155	214	173
Irish.....	901 266	1 018 548	413 282	1 022 518	224 453	16 535	103 312	143 495	757 964	108 871	186 718
Italian.....	58 917	168 946	168 877	641 339	16 343	3 967	47 508	8 095	567 351	51 637	346 053
Latvian.....	546	1 124	1 528	8 686	34	70	369	23	6 234	642	1 441
Lithuanian.....	1 804	5 361	7 275	27 539	445	217	3 054	720	23 582	1 834	20 031
Luxembourg.....	148	367	512	1 656	50	17	186	45	1 091	130	58
Maltese.....	50	317	258	3 529	20	-	143	8	3 399	28	114
Manx.....	1 298	70	152	384	28	-	32	2	251	55	19
Northern Irish.....	189	1 285	272	520	40	2	70	6	430	29	127
Norwegian.....	8 068	29 640	106 047	278 920	2 281	6 904	16 429	2 079	122 107	19 036	5 457
Polish.....	24 473	90 731	75 508	218 218	5 406	3 039	28 066	5 815	177 940	20 098	140 035
Portuguese.....	2 146	5 541	8 399	214 010	567	581	1 807	443	179 734	1 405	26 977
Azorean.....	113	154	286	1 404	57	-	38	32	1 307	69	268
Madeiran.....	18	86	35	360	-	-	-	11	204	22	60
Portuguese n.e.c.....	2 015	5 301	8 078	212 246	510	581	1 769	400	178 223	1 314	26 649
Rumanian.....	949	2 423	3 604	20 951	221	78	1 471	84	19 065	831	1 662
Russian n.e.c. <sup>1</sup> .....	9 001	22 473	32 070	208 828	1 673	1 500	11 041	792	187 814	10 269	35 466
Ruthenian.....	29	6	37	54	-	-	6	-	47	17	14
Scandinavian*.....	2 494	7 687	29 940	71 832	831	1 632	4 559	690	35 987	5 134	1 328
Scottish.....	64 034	83 977	87 798	204 298	18 188	4 205	17 430	7 995	137 481	19 710	19 245
Serbian.....	193	631	1 816	4 387	57	58	630	47	3 883	313	79
Slavic*.....	587	1 198	4 750	7 837	176	144	866	114	6 195	1 707	1 129
Slovak.....	1 158	2 987	5 076	9 709	294	174	1 838	363	7 930	1 838	13 873
Slovene.....	123	497	3 003	2 530	5	-	256	65	2 074	2 215	366
Swedish.....	15 885	49 402	121 441	269 512	4 542	4 469	21 446	4 142	160 207	31 891	23 973
Swiss.....	5 744	10 978	19 473	49 311	774	601	2 953	1 222	32 278	3 915	2 865
Ukrainian.....	2 445	5 520	7 748	32 222	602	262	2 736	278	26 391	2 417	12 371
Welsh.....	11 763	19 335	28 369	49 619	2 943	980	5 282	1 765	33 542	6 048	2 538
Yugoslavian*.....	1 810	4 253	13 869	46 647	408	496	2 847	366	36 100	3 900	1 937
Other European n.e.c.....	1 669	2 938	4 273	14 516	696	424	816	200	9 937	1 502	577

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations.)

Ancestry group	States-Con.										
	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>307 045</b>	<b>453 079</b>	<b>5 159 967</b>	<b>3 009 484</b>	<b>632 972</b>	<b>452 444</b>	<b>6 074 006</b>	<b>2 495 713</b>	<b>1 326 202</b>	<b>1 051 047</b>	<b>1 790 743</b>
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	12	28	512	67	5	-	1 208	121	5	16	10
Alsatian.....	31	49	1 113	321	38	41	538	154	66	172	102
Austrian.....	664	674	26 864	2 358	555	739	19 430	3 090	1 134	2 437	887
Basque.....	4	33	405	96	40	2 855	261	93	165	91	38
Basque, French.....	4	6	86	24	10	189	160	37	130	64	27
Basque, Spanish.....	-	12	152	37	4	469	43	42	14	13	3
Basque n.e.c.....	-	15	167	35	26	2 197	58	14	21	14	8
Belgian.....	145	208	4 508	622	167	336	14 803	4 943	2 404	1 621	306
Belorussian.....	-	-	150	26	8	14	436	31	14	10	-
Bulgarian.....	-	49	659	103	32	40	1 960	2 002	155	74	98
Croatian.....	35	42	2 021	241	86	63	17 310	4 552	1 018	2 241	133
Cypriot.....	98	-	101	29	12	10	99	47	25	7	34
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.e.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	954	615	25 038	2 799	780	2 813	88 367	8 618	28 305	11 051	1 194
Danish.....	414	336	15 107	1 865	893	13 359	18 408	3 083	29 253	4 705	757
Dutch.....	2 952	982	52 228	15 844	1 886	8 713	66 979	40 232	65 185	18 714	15 280
Eastern European*.....	73	537	1 726	439	17	25	1 925	176	146	97	156
English.....	77 461	27 958	1 132 033	1 132 184	33 262	171 154	650 009	676 564	215 911	248 634	931 737
Estonian.....	79	56	803	82	12	15	1 053	149	50	24	33
European*.....	227	535	5 741	2 326	434	1 052	5 306	2 481	1 923	1 659	1 014
Finnish.....	189	117	10 433	857	287	1 798	7 255	1 124	750	499	368
French.....	3 549	2 452	117 405	31 769	3 926	11 125	65 008	46 947	17 312	23 405	24 104
German.....	34 110	10 470	577 462	152 464	22 181	90 268	1 135 212	739 223	599 421	356 453	245 143
Greek.....	1 583	1 508	26 095	5 527	608	969	60 516	9 422	3 014	1 351	1 610
Gypsy, Rom.....	-	42	427	30	-	-	70	11	6	6	5
Hungarian.....	1 218	1 031	47 444	3 665	744	717	30 373	18 382	1 350	1 581	2 088
Icelandic.....	6	42	612	74	69	120	337	73	46	65	27
Irish.....	36 446	12 268	432 946	282 108	12 845	33 420	489 307	228 213	122 800	93 933	230 900
Italian.....	22 519	4 881	274 202	21 143	5 331	6 583	322 914	33 674	14 147	10 713	14 125
Latvian.....	247	190	2 365	277	58	101	4 402	1 236	487	237	253
Lithuanian.....	755	697	16 687	1 456	332	171	55 476	4 090	1 175	698	578
Luxembourger.....	-	18	400	69	69	27	3 140	160	2 319	118	19
Maltese.....	14	15	465	63	31	3	65	49	25	14	9
Manx.....	-	-	94	4	17	12	238	168	22	21	1 184
Northern Irish.....	118	6	407	89	5	16	363	59	77	48	13
Norwegian.....	739	615	22 724	3 616	2 130	10 880	47 876	6 140	59 868	5 678	1 838
Polish.....	14 228	3 022	135 753	13 496	3 061	2 976	470 517	73 018	7 573	9 056	7 036
Portuguese.....	429	468	9 986	1 164	26 447	981	2 677	786	477	572	350
Azorean.....	32	31	278	71	21	5	187	29	80	26	-
Madeiran.....	10	8	395	5	-	-	210	41	8	8	6
Portuguese n.e.c.....	387	429	9 313	68	26 426	976	2 280	716	389	538	344
Rumanian.....	174	301	12 498	958	133	141	8 618	3 401	240	245	405
Russian n.e.c. <sup>a</sup> .....	2 649	5 953	119 576	5 214	1 530	1 048	69 980	5 597	2 606	4 443	2 975
Ruthenian.....	-	-	70	-	-	-	74	57	-	2	11
Scandinavian*.....	213	265	5 516	1 494	667	3 251	8 318	1 854	5 848	1 360	504
Scottish.....	3 174	1 612	69 172	26 975	3 387	10 747	37 169	21 949	11 321	11 690	14 087
Serbian.....	12	64	857	132	18	23	6 997	4 774	188	268	55
Slavic*.....	117	157	2 228	254	75	122	4 484	1 515	256	217	129
Slovak.....	478	224	7 747	766	107	143	20 627	10 309	482	514	329
Slovene.....	22	20	900	59	23	26	5 921	773	43	371	54
Swedish.....	2 096	962	47 053	7 251	2 279	17 110	117 784	17 400	37 720	24 239	3 659
Swiss.....	612	388	8 627	1 520	534	3 143	9 897	11 515	4 305	4 305	2 363
Ukrainian.....	2 134	573	14 887	1 274	355	209	23 721	3 278	583	774	693
Welsh.....	1 631	373	15 280	4 363	686	4 375	8 882	6 790	6 083	4 392	3 515
Yugoslavian*.....	272	194	5 286	812	338	702	20 973	3 743	1 155	1 655	281
Other European n.e.c.....	108	101	2 158	10 534	62	550	1 651	598	766	505	276

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada
Total.....	2 319 259	599 022	2 280 758	3 170 235	4 542 797	1 856 194	1 551 364	2 213 775	372 213	784 588	378 298
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	42	271	141	4 246	2 669	35	69	239	13	7	17
Alsatian.....	347	34	226	266	223	88	84	197	22	56	51
Austrian.....	996	468	4 971	6 010	9 725	4 975	403	3 893	2 792	979	1 433
Basque.....	146	20	128	110	93	73	10	125	189	1 678	2 111
Basque, French.....	61	9	34	18	30	24	6	77	78	1 656	262
Basque, Spanish.....	57	-	36	34	21	6	-	16	-	2	783
Basque n.e.c.....	28	11	58	58	42	43	4	32	111	20	1 066
Belgian.....	1 335	124	882	1 992	20 974	4 432	150	1 786	679	721	370
Belorussian.....	5	41	139	115	160	39	-	38	-	9	6
Bulgarian.....	70	13	212	325	3 221	177	43	272	146	101	118
Croatian.....	209	68	487	260	7 678	2 413	17	2 414	519	573	337
Cypriot.....	69	6	103	25	256	7	-	11	-	-	10
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.e.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	2 077	675	12 537	5 053	28 545	35 730	625	11 011	4 240	48 442	2 293
Danish.....	1 329	2 107	2 460	4 148	14 320	23 834	516	4 766	5 950	20 827	3 743
Dutch.....	7 188	3 148	15 250	11 074	218 306	26 833	5 221	24 899	7 993	10 334	4 515
Eastern European*	138	98	2 433	3 911	1 251	513	29	524	22	50	60
English.....	440 558	259 519	402 336	460 687	708 594	109 486	496 481	527 041	58 456	92 699	78 625
Estonian.....	67	24	456	473	363	295	-	38	56	33	33
European*	677	355	4 050	2 579	3 988	2 423	358	2 243	684	803	384
Finnish.....	831	2 753	2 092	15 265	57 102	45 995	333	944	3 379	457	877
French <sup>1</sup> .....	480 711	147 058	24 435	312 497	150 032	38 919	30 456	51 097	11 529	10 134	10 186
German.....	106 399	20 064	366 844	95 257	773 043	707 161	50 384	633 291	108 658	352 873	54 292
Greek.....	2 645	2 286	18 623	53 935	23 859	3 380	969	5 626	763	1 226	2 265
Gypsy, Rom.....	31	2	19	228	112	21	-	17	6	2	7
Hungarian.....	2 628	835	9 980	6 854	48 396	3 970	559	6 310	1 047	1 230	2 413
Icelandic.....	51	18	307	245	281	700	13	113	65	70	61
Irish.....	143 424	56 335	181 668	666 567	272 749	96 187	156 655	242 610	40 742	61 614	35 072
Italian.....	70 790	13 516	85 695	430 412	170 760	20 853	10 534	52 849	6 869	10 892	28 132
Latvian.....	123	138	1 709	3 153	3 832	2 052	82	315	40	728	94
Lithuanian.....	489	1 525	9 406	32 354	16 176	2 147	176	2 062	371	1 500	615
Luxembourger.....	22	9	90	167	326	1 682	6	110	60	255	28
Maltese.....	48	3	146	61	6 903	82	17	19	12	-	32
Manx.....	23	10	47	24	143	29	14	47	22	46	13
Northern Irish.....	1 188	-	144	250	254	172	95	44	50	62	33
Norwegian.....	2 273	1 948	5 656	8 200	19 342	267 853	1 073	6 734	36 414	8 167	5 168
Polish.....	6 563	5 802	73 505	162 565	400 708	63 518	3 303	28 447	4 906	23 554	7 147
Portuguese.....	912	1 095	3 099	190 298	1 529	704	402	947	320	270	2 457
Azorean.....	33	13	119	1 304	82	104	32	25	59	18	40
Madeiran.....	10	-	23	95	29	7	-	52	4	31	7
Portuguese n.e.c.....	869	1 082	2 957	188 899	1 418	593	370	870	257	221	2 410
Rumanian.....	191	89	2 334	1 972	10 035	1 444	42	1 143	232	335	520
Russian n.s.c. <sup>2</sup> .....	2 795	2 351	45 803	71 956	31 689	11 415	584	14 021	1 625	2 744	4 004
Ruthenian.....	6	-	71	31	97	62	6	-	-	-	6
Scandinavian*	899	634	1 550	2 742	5 859	43 317	329	1 962	4 862	2 526	1 535
Scottish.....	9 446	17 630	20 745	52 609	59 749	10 172	9 873	16 754	8 043	6 057	5 906
Serbian.....	62	15	424	100	3 177	1 476	16	752	351	291	314
Slavic*	177	163	1 230	506	3 627	2 067	152	631	477	162	294
Slovak.....	301	391	3 158	1 650	13 324	4 264	111	1 545	232	110	372
Slovene.....	33	6	272	51	1 676	3 930	24	253	140	51	122
Swedish.....	3 645	7 012	8 424	44 900	53 740	162 917	2 113	15 676	12 198	34 070	6 480
Swiss.....	2 528	536	2 594	2 839	5 613	4 626	465	5 298	1 371	2 665	1 217
Ukrainian.....	694	439	7 056	8 465	22 290	4 558	335	2 253	570	796	917
Welsh.....	1 813	1 599	6 750	3 612	8 026	2 930	1 316	5 894	1 852	2 199	1 706
Yugoslavian*	1 216	83	1 390	945	13 996	5 731	752	2 329	2 102	549	1 234
Other European n.s.c.....	405	241	1 220	965	1 355	1 271	170	779	248	218	234

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
Total.....	446 935	4 231 726	812 121	10 382 981	3 233 306	380 218	5 142 580	1 262 697	1 048 962	6 130 102	547 984
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	274	1 435	38	4 860	86	-	554	25	21	1 009	161
Alsacian.....	2	627	413	1 851	156	42	432	159	109	477	39
Austrian.....	629	24 346	946	84 540	1 510	397	10 971	944	2 910	32 037	746
Basque.....	6	130	310	803	57	12	153	21	1 278	65	82
Basque, French.....	3	19	65	87	7	12	96	2	182	44	5
Basque, Spanish.....	-	42	76	344	31	-	24	-	198	10	44
Basque n.s.c.....	3	69	169	372	19	-	33	19	898	11	33
Belgian.....	523	2 732	389	5 292	555	328	2 789	415	1 536	3 360	426
Belorussian.....	16	679	17	774	5	9	234	14	60	178	-
Bulgarian.....	-	722	74	1 891	56	36	3 071	81	177	865	60
Croatian.....	56	1 511	218	4 808	141	25	17 267	78	457	22 671	5
Cypriot.....	26	334	28	1 420	39	-	120	26	12	65	46
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.s.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	646	28 881	2 055	54 957	2 134	8 116	51 217	8 077	7 677	47 034	575
Danish.....	748	7 838	1 717	13 094	2 067	3 412	4 782	2 107	13 760	3 987	387
Dutch.....	2 231	47 148	6 311	76 859	26 706	2 981	52 485	20 927	23 080	86 080	1 247
Eastern European*	75	4 648	91	14 704	285	13	1 343	129	230	3 180	493
English.....	133 229	312 756	120 080	795 136	1 329 497	14 419	1 019 608	400 283	271 686	665 608	72 365
Estonian.....	27	2 096	21	3 364	95	45	542	50	290	508	21
European*	322	4 157	1 183	13 302	1 827	92	3 702	1 454	4 972	4 368	260
Finnish.....	2 879	2 907	631	9 459	753	1 596	8 571	439	9 581	2 879	629
French <sup>1</sup> .....	112 093	31 700	9 420	176 202	34 259	7 398	68 479	24 134	27 788	46 433	77 045
German.....	20 150	405 163	61 532	898 453	292 878	170 007	1 430 735	178 615	243 080	1 729 545	14 011
Greek.....	7 192	37 034	1 414	123 344	7 428	308	28 864	1 892	3 419	30 894	3 198
Gypsy, Rom.....	9	138	5	275	5	3	112	4	278	139	-
Hungarian.....	1 007	70 607	1 248	115 981	3 298	935	102 581	1 552	3 614	76 544	842
Icelandic.....	46	219	20	684	48	1 430	148	146	343	247	53
Irish.....	52 823	451 039	45 328	1 009 905	246 552	12 752	422 895	158 897	97 358	621 106	71 816
Italian.....	18 203	835 277	11 706	1 937 791	22 185	1 370	258 482	11 469	23 366	663 083	118 966
Latvian.....	282	3 285	119	7 867	431	80	2 904	243	494	2 794	128
Lithuanian.....	2 085	22 129	606	32 969	1 161	99	13 154	594	1 282	46 841	1 704
Luxembourgish.....	34	137	39	368	42	186	229	39	177	127	12
Maltese.....	11	396	16	5 372	37	5	105	21	33	103	5
Manx.....	-	19	6	72	55	13	290	-	56	33	6
Northern Irish.....	40	207	44	370	55	40	196	8	28	362	180
Norwegian.....	1 564	15 712	3 673	37 235	3 369	97 515	7 518	4 413	39 960	7 179	1 112
Polish.....	13 969	287 678	5 454	607 871	12 518	5 739	186 200	7 665	11 808	394 407	18 294
Portuguese.....	2 252	39 792	559	26 690	972	146	2 331	785	3 671	5 918	61 756
Azorean.....	12	482	20	1 180	25	22	210	-	49	310	473
Madeiran.....	26	313	-	1 493	22	6	67	-	-	82	-
Portuguese n.s.c.....	2 214	38 997	539	24 017	925	118	2 054	785	3 622	5 526	61 283
Rumanian.....	140	7 732	184	36 751	550	88	12 177	333	820	7 561	277
Russian n.s.c. <sup>2</sup> .....	2 905	107 272	2 247	362 143	4 331	2 762	35 410	1 942	8 658	118 996	6 181
Ruthenian.....	6	240	8	233	-	3	379	-	7	1 064	8
Scandinavian*.....	496	2 657	1 299	5 579	1 406	8 488	2 373	976	10 103	2 171	349
Scottish.....	9 750	41 225	6 861	69 805	45 177	2 465	45 491	10 825	24 009	47 760	6 670
Serbian.....	21	753	81	1 610	101	15	7 334	77	192	9 100	9
Slavic*.....	95	6 050	320	5 401	268	70	5 401	92	439	15 528	95
Slovak.....	205	23 837	323	17 045	605	195	79 714	254	501	130 139	225
Slovene.....	36	589	48	1 166	106	20	28 698	34	154	8 761	25
Swedish.....	5 373	21 092	5 135	51 255	6 634	9 806	20 718	6 928	36 067	32 124	6 530
Swiss.....	523	7 165	815	13 405	1 758	530	20 425	1 442	7 813	15 366	418
Ukrainian.....	907	43 266	469	71 248	1 207	1 638	23 127	587	1 851	75 780	1 852
Welsh.....	873	7 328	1 843	16 763	4 849	486	28 028	3 314	6 095	39 984	516
Yugoslavian*.....	143	10 485	624	26 910	593	77	13 823	358	2 560	12 124	90
Other European n.s.c.....	103	1 090	247	3 523	875	86	1 304	493	1 482	1 371	121

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
Total.....	1 706 966	392 401	2 302 564	7 859 393	721 220	227 240	2 826 848	1 673 949	830 794	2 332 741	228 351
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	11	-	114	104	64	15	199	72	106	232	11
Alsacian.....	37	34	133	2 037	98	9	319	245	134	111	52
Austrian.....	893	527	904	5 873	1 212	682	3 630	5 373	696	8 777	691
Basque.....	23	52	21	400	359	10	131	508	43	73	344
Basque, French.....	-	40	12	71	63	-	73	58	38	64	111
Basque, Spanish.....	14	7	4	88	87	-	36	143	5	5	83
Basque n.e.c.....	9	5	5	241	209	10	22	307	-	4	150
Belgian.....	314	508	457	2 842	324	138	1 222	2 034	404	17 100	306
Belorussian.....	6	5	-	41	1	7	42	52	7	33	6
Bulgarian.....	20	21	40	458	4	5	184	414	61	238	40
Croatian.....	176	35	144	719	121	23	468	1 197	778	4 790	117
Cypriot.....	5	9	19	71	11	-	124	25	-	25	7
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.e.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	1 141	9 897	1 770	91 495	1 356	645	7 339	9 451	2 317	41 081	2 177
Danish.....	882	9 353	1 509	9 459	35 553	496	3 369	19 339	395	20 515	3 453
Dutch.....	7 970	14 073	21 040	45 838	12 270	1 807	20 951	38 719	13 125	43 703	4 492
Eastern European*	166	12	202	874	25	220	921	421	37	429	5
English.....	578 338	29 147	1 046 830	1 639 322	404 717	79 019	1 082 559	360 608	388 511	146 111	52 619
Estonian.....	49	6	14	230	22	31	340	517	12	208	22
European*	1 710	366	1 393	5 473	2 390	238	3 668	8 120	534	1 907	598
Finnish.....	491	1 907	484	2 943	1 069	675	1 665	15 380	271	12 290	1 144
French <sup>1</sup> .....	20 992	5 576	26 669	152 001	8 299	57 160	39 555	44 503	11 694	39 299	6 062
German.....	119 642	179 186	164 074	754 388	55 251	11 617	292 166	327 907	138 664	1 111 413	62 948
Greek.....	3 910	455	2 806	13 759	4 599	528	11 599	5 583	2 375	5 901	1 052
Gypsy, Rom.....	7	-	25	123	16	2	49	145	-	11	19
Hungarian.....	1 537	623	2 149	10 173	809	771	8 225	5 540	5 159	9 781	556
Icelandic.....	11	17	45	318	490	5	367	1 905	14	258	24
Irish.....	153 810	21 874	289 258	572 732	22 440	23 353	221 665	137 816	106 452	103 228	24 097
Italian.....	12 462	1 528	17 915	78 592	11 589	8 769	52 143	41 324	33 191	46 588	4 853
Latvian.....	79	195	177	735	60	52	653	1 830	37	2 083	103
Lithuanian.....	518	123	605	3 558	425	444	3 385	2 126	792	5 820	179
Luxembourger.....	14	557	73	261	19	4	76	302	19	2 755	23
Maltese.....	99	9	4	240	24	2	29	66	6	14	-
Manx.....	2	-	72	45	2	-	19	60	50	55	10
Northern Irish.....	26	8	41	83	-	2	48	55	107	211	30
Norwegian.....	1 869	47 267	2 876	20 875	7 967	838	7 364	107 819	629	138 538	6 480
Polish.....	6 495	2 977	8 728	70 688	3 113	5 485	28 144	22 370	12 542	189 694	3 748
Portuguese.....	742	132	827	3 401	597	340	2 898	3 577	157	662	273
Azorean.....	27	-	24	89	23	14	108	27	62	88	32
Madriran.....	8	10	12	65	2	-	53	156	-	4	-
Portuguese n.e.c.....	707	122	791	3 247	572	326	2 737	3 394	95	570	241
Rumanian.....	326	52	281	1 815	142	122	1 368	855	370	885	83
Russian n.e.c. <sup>2</sup> .....	1 968	1 145	3 769	16 944	1 140	1 824	13 385	9 326	1 608	11 820	696
Ruthenian.....	-	-	12	-	-	2	42	-	-	-	-
Scandinavian*.....	756	5 085	830	5 122	7 835	241	2 453	23 443	289	9 909	1 465
Scottish.....	18 621	2 367	21 886	55 711	13 045	5 922	32 373	35 216	8 415	10 733	6 056
Serbian.....	42	12	65	445	36	8	278	236	528	3 177	68
Slavic*.....	117	57	130	817	256	57	656	984	725	2 489	708
Slovak.....	365	123	424	2 069	89	139	2 506	997	1 679	6 215	241
Slovene.....	25	23	40	365	72	2	189	279	121	2 959	124
Swedish.....	4 030	11 415	5 571	34 687	19 685	2 534	10 805	66 490	2 074	42 494	7 496
Swiss.....	1 148	1 141	2 142	5 786	5 071	348	3 000	805	883	15 534	991
Ukrainian.....	678	49	813	3 961	288	384	3 647	3 363	871	3 043	142
Welsh.....	2 390	1 020	3 989	12 443	5 568	1 050	7 096	8 316	3 020	4 562	1 695
Yugoslavian*.....	345	157	369	2 313	1 640	83	1 265	7 153	896	5 264	820
Other European n.e.c.....	1 153	177	527	1 840	482	98	1 120	2 611	273	695	194

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Regions				Divisions					
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>										
Arab/Arabian*	71 454	13 141	21 986	14 597	21 730	2 063	11 078	19 691	2 295	8 002
Armenian.....	153 693	59 935	19 172	6 802	69 784	28 489	31 446	17 993	1 179	4 947
Assyrian.....	22 519	1 904	14 427	645	5 543	864	1 040	14 342	85	272
Egyptian.....	34 812	13 575	5 396	5 843	9 998	1 375	12 200	3 966	1 430	3 619
Iraqi.....	12 289	2 419	6 413	1 312	2 145	282	2 137	6 212	201	880
Iranian.....	108 949	17 965	15 606	28 640	46 738	4 226	13 739	10 840	4 766	13 458
Israeli.....	41 008	21 771	4 267	5 628	9 342	2 314	19 457	3 519	748	4 210
Jordanian.....	9 990	2 231	3 026	2 130	2 603	288	1 943	2 772	254	761
Lebanese.....	170 749	50 351	46 478	46 682	27 238	21 455	28 896	38 982	7 496	24 883
Moroccan.....	4 625	2 096	546	935	1 048	184	1 912	361	185	727
Palestinian.....	15 838	3 107	4 924	3 594	4 213	295	2 812	4 516	408	2 246
Saudi Arabian.....	5 224	342	1 178	1 495	2 209	81	261	876	302	591
Syrian.....	53 967	27 091	9 223	9 720	7 933	6 216	20 875	7 870	1 353	5 916
Turkish.....	39 117	17 424	5 342	9 146	7 205	1 893	15 531	4 400	942	6 665
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.	25 707	4 712	5 182	6 733	9 080	510	4 202	4 266	916	3 422
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>										
African*	150 869	45 097	29 036	56 045	20 691	5 776	39 321	24 801	4 235	33 402
Afro-American.....	20 524 020	3 392 147	4 407 766	10 930 279	1 793 828	321 099	3 071 048	3 763 820	643 946	5 891 306
Cape Verdean.....	18 244	17 445	93	306	400	17 100	345	77	16	208
Ethiopian.....	6 503	1 349	1 466	1 972	1 716	322	1 027	976	490	1 410
Ghanaian.....	6 322	2 716	1 083	2 000	523	289	2 427	934	149	1 479
Nigerian.....	43 854	7 429	10 617	20 479	5 329	1 314	6 115	7 798	2 819	9 827
South African*	5 975	1 908	990	1 526	1 551	416	1 492	877	113	715
Other Subahara African n.e.c.	19 370	4 908	3 326	7 314	3 822	1 098	3 810	2 485	841	5 139
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>										
Asian Indian.....	280 728	102 224	66 050	59 073	53 381	11 703	90 521	56 423	9 627	30 952
Cambodian.....	16 052	2 061	2 331	3 243	8 417	891	1 170	1 220	1 111	1 708
Chinese.....	757 777	202 630	70 854	87 683	396 610	31 077	171 553	55 631	15 223	48 783
Filipino.....	630 188	64 054	69 131	69 802	427 201	6 908	57 146	59 779	9 352	47 349
Indonesian.....	9 699	2 023	1 530	1 772	4 374	215	1 808	1 079	451	1 212
Japanese.....	666 856	44 808	45 506	51 851	524 691	7 158	37 650	34 418	11 088	28 137
Korean.....	343 705	66 289	63 465	69 789	144 162	9 381	56 908	46 985	16 480	43 217
Laotian.....	53 320	5 643	15 991	8 492	23 194	2 532	3 111	8 589	7 402	3 220
Pakistani.....	22 615	7 036	5 337	5 448	4 794	615	6 421	4 571	766	3 120
Taiwanese.....	15 332	3 340	3 319	3 015	5 658	611	2 729	2 848	471	1 214
Thai.....	52 324	7 627	9 701	14 669	20 327	1 504	6 123	6 523	3 178	8 440
Vietnamese.....	201 334	18 136	27 872	67 451	87 875	4 360	13 776	14 448	13 424	23 403
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	79 966	13 504	11 894	15 113	39 455	1 961	11 543	9 350	2 544	10 390
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>										
Bahamian.....	9 663	1 503	531	7 365	264	149	1 354	441	90	7 065
Barbadian.....	17 668	15 511	485	1 110	562	1 913	13 598	414	71	878
Bermudian.....	7 236	2 341	994	2 621	1 280	462	1 879	711	283	1 918
Brazilian.....	18 750	7 867	2 265	4 580	4 038	1 795	6 072	1 825	440	3 387
Dominica Islander.....	4 943	4 085	83	695	80	28	4 057	83	-	630
Dutch West Indian.....	8 298	783	377	6 180	958	41	742	219	158	239
Guyanese.....	27 048	21 943	1 037	2 969	1 099	701	21 242	825	212	2 528
Haitian.....	81 509	59 576	2 914	17 573	1 446	5 450	54 126	2 629	285	16 947
Jamaican.....	223 652	151 376	12 510	39 874	9 892	17 987	143 389	11 140	1 370	75 676
Trinidadian and Tobagonian.....	39 014	30 459	1 246	5 892	1 417	2 038	28 421	965	281	4 466
Virgin Islander (U.S.)... n.e.c.	4 762	2 317	349	952	1 144	182	2 135	299	50	709
British West Indian n.e.c.	7 239	5 358	385	1 155	341	504	4 854	273	112	861
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c. <sup>3</sup>	105 384	81 718	4 987	12 269	6 410	7 694	74 024	4 141	846	9 757

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Divisions--Con.				States						
	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	1 262	5 333	3 143	18 587	305	36	954	227	15 606	1 343	648
Armenian	243	1 612	2 128	67 656	35	102	631	24	66 264	492	2 747
Assyrian	71	302	169	5 374	-	-	68	110	5 318	43	446
Egyptian	495	1 729	752	9 246	122	4	192	-	8 717	298	294
Iraqi	114	318	196	1 949	2	-	89	52	1 939	17	82
Iranian	3 446	11 736	4 614	42 124	907	21	762	495	38 384	1 506	1 000
Israeli	393	1 025	817	8 525	83	15	213	25	8 131	281	779
Jordanian	254	1 115	245	2 358	116	8	75	41	2 207	109	90
Lebanese	6 719	15 080	5 376	21 862	2 047	79	2 082	517	19 450	1 012	3 872
Moroccan	53	155	194	854	30	-	69	3	775	57	60
Palestinian	295	1 053	394	3 819	63	-	112	45	3 586	143	109
Saudi Arabian	127	677	862	1 347	6	-	327	14	960	443	-
Syrian	562	3 242	1 001	6 932	118	-	292	106	6 039	317	756
Turkish	694	1 787	831	6 374	164	36	232	18	5 444	194	467
Other North African or Middle Eastern n.e.c.	318	2 993	1 372	7 708	37	22	393	28	6 876	528	169
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	9 643	13 000	2 808	17 883	4 311	147	1 005	1 773	15 628	912	1 679
Afro-American	2 326 452	2 712 521	214 434	1 579 394	799 856	10 409	59 645	317 582	1 442 899	81 318	155 826
Cape Verdean	23	75	17	383	-	-	5	-	363	6	657
Ethiopian	210	352	221	1 495	23	26	35	31	1 199	97	55
Ghanaian	76	445	100	423	13	12	22	-	360	46	106
Nigerian	3 391	7 261	1 234	4 095	1 020	36	93	399	3 396	389	311
South African*	55	756	328	1 223	16	2	62	16	1 361	66	73
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.	877	1 298	909	2 913	367	10	192	103	2 410	179	179
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Eastern)</b>											
Asian Indian	5 710	22 411	4 521	48 860	1 418	160	1 338	592	43 941	1 723	3 949
Cambodian	232	1 303	753	7 664	85	25	69	8	5 459	337	233
Chinese	7 206	31 694	19 138	377 472	1 425	449	6 255	1 274	306 951	4 162	4 892
Filipino	5 289	17 164	10 971	416 230	961	2 666	2 798	568	283 273	2 103	2 433
Indonesian	105	455	505	3 869	36	10	152	11	3 380	101	69
Japanese	5 845	17 869	27 373	497 318	1 724	1 561	4 354	813	247 022	9 877	1 729
Korean	7 170	19 402	12 805	131 357	1 820	1 552	2 544	688	96 421	4 887	1 993
Laotian	1 317	3 955	4 779	18 415	325	-	318	350	12 336	1 728	852
Pakistani	223	2 105	637	4 157	32	3	112	92	3 911	240	143
Taiwanese	208	1 593	585	5 073	11	16	47	-	4 372	227	121
Thai	1 481	4 748	3 631	16 696	354	162	938	212	13 556	856	327
Vietnamese	5 108	38 940	7 629	80 246	1 176	276	1 625	1 675	65 029	2 638	1 259
Other Asian (excluding Middle Eastern) n.e.c.	947	3 776	2 823	36 632	208	164	689	119	28 983	707	712
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	77	223	25	239	30	-	7	26	186	7	87
Barbadian	42	190	58	504	8	-	6	13	465	28	346
Bermudan	427	276	193	1 087	137	340	75	7	578	23	199
Brazilian	264	929	627	3 411	99	37	126	10	3 014	159	441
Dominica Islander	35	30	-	80	27	-	-	7	80	-	-
Dutch West Indian	302	5 639	193	765	108	-	38	236	594	90	-
Guyanese	131	310	87	1 012	72	-	7	7	896	15	365
Haitian	94	532	175	1 271	28	15	7	7	1 169	102	953
Jamaican	1 347	2 851	899	8 993	412	61	238	96	8 354	328	11 035
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	193	1 233	114	1 303	118	-	35	14	1 164	42	381
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	54	189	76	1 068	31	-	21	2	913	8	63
British West Indian n.e.c.	44	250	67	274	13	16	17	-	243	13	107
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.	693	1 819	555	5 855	286	26	112	19	5 328	166	1 947

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachu- setts	Michigan	Minnesota	Missis- sippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	672	47	1 090	1 053	9 180	405	181	603	27	152	187
Armenian	62	396	1 062	19 912	10 000	378	24	520	55	60	475
Assyrian	44	-	23	346	6 917	27	64	39	5	5	30
Egyptian	155	8	695	892	1 143	647	31	348	4	49	74
Iraqi	7	-	82	188	4 750	67	-	26	-	24	17
Iranian	1 438	64	3 196	2 695	3 162	913	438	1 568	49	460	622
Israeli	56	72	1 477	1 294	800	387	35	240	-	15	100
Jordanian	110	-	82	137	1 065	40	10	89	20	31	-
Lebanese	3 145	875	2 118	13 680	19 362	1 682	2 045	2 027	230	750	584
Moroccan	58	8	240	73	60	117	-	31	-	14	25
Palestinian	161	-	324	169	1 667	70	-	147	6	41	16
Saudi Arabian	43	-	61	73	362	101	24	69	-	-	7
Syrian	635	79	695	3 925	3 470	220	178	406	34	253	156
Turkish	328	18	1 557	1 073	1 071	186	212	315	25	70	153
Other North African or Middle Eastern n.e.c.	223	-	835	272	1 690	124	31	290	15	29	64
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	2 180	62	6 225	3 433	7 947	631	1 584	1 945	43	415	330
Afro-American	898 665	3 183	783 390	140 901	1 005 515	40 538	733 080	422 913	1 262	40 701	42 335
Cape Verdean	20	2	55	12 804	5	-	-	-	-	-	6
Ethiopian	46	-	340	242	356	100	18	186	-	14	39
Ghanaian	66	-	557	128	90	71	5	35	-	-	16
Nigerian	1 204	13	1 751	748	1 344	573	950	957	5	318	84
South African*	28	10	99	245	154	42	4	20	-	9	78
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.	380	27	1 087	578	548	183	59	161	37	48	55
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Eastern)</b>											
Asian Indian	2 052	169	8 954	6 240	11 900	2 592	737	2 770	111	717	276
Cambodian	50	-	448	172	259	563	34	155	-	37	8
Chinese	3 057	467	14 386	23 065	10 612	4 637	1 611	4 309	423	1 190	2 887
Filipino	2 154	539	9 920	2 712	9 425	2 120	1 203	3 229	364	843	3 248
Indonesian	19	-	276	125	300	186	50	51	35	31	12
Japanese	1 688	311	4 729	4 061	5 993	3 149	660	3 234	765	1 340	2 410
Korean	1 972	546	13 854	5 345	9 013	6 522	680	3 329	298	1 172	2 207
Laotian	139	-	301	750	1 306	3 923	6	209	605	354	256
Pakistani	191	2	673	454	759	95	37	250	27	46	138
Taiwanese	212	2	410	390	649	126	41	157	-	45	61
Thai	567	161	1 512	593	965	233	310	903	64	318	789
Vietnamese	9 968	258	3 362	2 311	3 565	4 556	1 352	2 635	64	1 071	826
Other Asian (excluding Middle Eastern) n.e.c.	495	124	2 358	954	1 908	726	229	539	96	378	336
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	33	6	96	52	167	54	-	7	-	-	5
Barbadian	15	6	198	1 513	65	9	-	38	-	17	24
Bermudan	86	37	250	201	185	36	83	201	13	6	25
Brazilian	156	14	891	1 173	584	99	38	55	27	39	67
Dominica Islander	-	5	277	11	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch West Indian	15	-	30	41	7	-	-	60	-	36	-
Guyanese	56	-	994	329	132	92	-	78	5	6	6
Haitian	93	59	784	4 323	219	15	41	180	-	-	17
Jamaican	453	49	6 326	6 368	2 219	335	167	550	9	200	113
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	134	6	1 668	1 509	224	91	30	101	-	45	8
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	21	8	110	84	86	14	17	7	-	-	25
British West Indian n.e.c.	19	-	155	397	69	14	5	45	-	9	10
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c. <sup>3</sup>	514	31	2 244	5 249	900	265	106	197	68	36	51

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980--Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	78	3 121	369	6 650	846	29	2 594	1 078	1 192	1 307	198
Armenian.....	988	10 673	74	15 447	147	50	1 489	289	391	5 326	4 320
Assyrian.....	-	408	14	409	12	-	52	31	28	223	64
Egyptian.....	64	4 551	38	6 542	643	27	1 057	109	121	1 107	115
Iraqi.....	-	332	25	1 685	49	-	214	79	-	120	7
Iranian.....	110	2 548	375	9 129	946	91	2 486	2 908	1 490	2 062	266
Israeli.....	24	2 946	79	14 792	107	12	896	42	140	1 719	124
Jordanian.....	29	589	34	1 251	29	6	388	208	12	103	30
Lebanese.....	1 143	4 613	647	15 631	2 435	243	12 693	2 737	1 050	8 652	1 228
Moroccan.....	-	206	24	1 635	46	-	71	8	52	71	43
Palestinian.....	17	1 038	43	1 547	109	6	747	184	93	227	-
Saudi Arabian.....	-	58	37	126	96	-	199	100	169	77	-
Syrian.....	187	5 080	69	10 087	294	94	2 175	271	603	5 708	1 216
Turkish.....	17	3 200	86	11 188	310	30	855	254	253	1 143	289
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c..	9	864	202	2 461	230	209	892	409	367	877	19
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	83	6 126	240	26 611	3 435	22	6 717	1 154	587	6 584	494
Afro-American.....	2 988	715 640	18 130	1 489 449	1 026 314	1 873	880 184	167 125	29 200	865 959	16 978
Cape Verdean.....	5	68	-	234	9	-	26	11	8	43	3 629
Ethiopian.....	6	121	12	651	71	-	128	36	116	255	19
Ghanian.....	7	351	-	1 902	85	-	152	145	35	174	48
Nigerian.....	37	1 126	107	3 863	1 298	46	1 448	901	219	1 126	199
South African*	27	152	6	1 117	42	-	198	84	34	213	38
Other Subsaahara African n.a.c.....	15	684	190	2 525	467	26	541	172	169	601	286
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>											
Asian Indian.....	523	25 799	352	52 035	3 016	165	10 010	2 169	1 439	12 687	473
Cambodian.....	8	69	7	461	127	4	97	139	695	640	473
Chinese.....	862	12 234	1 336	135 664	3 572	318	9 849	2 402	7 549	13 655	1 608
Filipino.....	295	2 696	886	29 679	2 669	436	6 746	1 464	3 845	6 771	824
Indonesian.....	5	267	79	1 392	94	2	136	86	101	149	10
Japanese.....	375	9 312	1 356	23 318	4 207	200	6 421	2 480	7 990	4 520	463
Korean.....	540	12 779	721	31 742	3 547	339	8 115	2 772	4 854	12 457	665
Laotian.....	23	347	515	1 739	446	47	953	887	2 310	1 025	875
Pakistani.....	9	1 256	22	4 493	71	45	378	235	57	672	-
Taiwanese.....	27	933	98	1 168	103	7	586	90	16	628	38
Thai.....	245	1 088	374	3 966	946	147	1 183	557	518	1 069	93
Vietnamese.....	131	2 142	810	4 645	1 596	283	2 251	3 680	4 849	6 989	298
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c..	84	2 121	340	7 639	747	26	1 342	388	705	1 783	81
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahami.....	-	201	-	1 068	92	-	65	36	-	85	4
Barbadian.....	5	620	-	12 628	69	-	98	33	6	350	42
Bermudian.....	3	477	16	1 121	31	4	195	60	24	281	17
Brazilian.....	18	2 006	46	3 541	64	20	300	88	110	525	114
Dominica Islander.....	-	158	-	3 859	-	-	12	-	-	40	12
Dutch West Indian.....	-	48	26	682	19	-	83	3 677	107	12	-
Guyanese.....	-	1 675	54	19 399	59	-	181	101	24	168	7
Haitian.....	45	4 266	10	49 212	83	-	67	108	15	648	62
Jamaican.....	113	13 241	170	124 541	1 068	7	2 091	179	218	5 607	395
Trinidadian and Tobagonian.....	42	1 584	24	26 071	195	11	174	36	13	766	89
Virgin Islander (U.S.)...	-	146	7	1 810	39	2	52	5	39	179	27
British West Indian n.a.c.....	-	372	20	4 416	22	16	66	26	7	66	-
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c..	60	5 097	91	67 040	415	209	778	157	97	1 887	346

See footnotes at end of table.

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**





**Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	United States	Regions				Divisions				
		Northeast	North Central	South	West	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic
<b>SPANISH</b>										
Argentinean.....	28 109	11 367	1 638	6 055	9 049	1 240	10 127	1 340	298	4 836
Bolivian.....	12 585	2 898	1 367	4 396	3 924	355	2 543	1 053	314	3 414
Chilean.....	24 410	8 463	2 159	6 147	7 641	962	7 501	1 706	453	5 065
Colombian.....	137 162	76 159	8 904	33 453	16 646	6 921	69 238	7 461	1 443	29 433
Costa Rican.....	21 121	7 625	1 431	3 806	8 259	1 487	6 138	1 285	146	2 513
Cuban.....	500 564	113 445	17 670	326 818	42 631	7 739	105 706	16 017	1 653	314 044
Dominican.....	155 930	144 332	1 505	8 480	1 608	6 626	137 706	1 338	167	7 565
Ecuadorian.....	77 247	50 866	4 988	8 347	13 046	1 765	49 101	4 570	418	6 794
Guatemalan.....	54 674	9 257	6 458	6 603	32 356	1 743	7 514	6 211	247	4 220
Honduran.....	45 294	17 196	3 120	14 785	10 193	1 664	15 532	2 640	480	6 887
Mexican.....	6 992 476	38 865	595 416	2 514 864	3 843 331	6 322	32 543	497 317	98 099	77 457
Nicaraguan.....	37 845	4 997	1 264	10 774	20 810	268	4 729	932	332	8 074
Panamanian.....	33 546	17 317	2 339	7 661	6 229	667	16 650	1 767	572	4 965
Peruvian.....	44 884	19 890	3 290	8 942	12 762	1 985	17 905	2 823	467	6 840
Puerto Rican.....	1 270 420	969 634	135 973	95 684	69 129	110 186	859 448	132 200	3 773	75 261
Salvadoran.....	77 384	9 854	1 908	6 881	58 741	773	9 081	1 658	250	4 657
Spaniard <sup>a</sup> .....	62 747	24 048	3 011	23 123	12 565	2 019	22 029	2 677	334	18 972
Spanish/Hispanic.....	1 685 151	437 240	105 571	408 282	734 058	52 771	384 469	85 183	20 388	223 902
Uruguayan.....	7 240	4 233	449	1 521	1 037	377	3 856	392	57	1 219
Venezuelan.....	25 548	6 985	2 911	11 866	3 786	1 756	5 229	2 083	828	7 607
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	52 774	11 622	3 729	23 943	13 480	742	10 880	3 370	359	4 531
<b>PACIFIC</b>										
Australian.....	22 324	5 213	3 963	5 676	7 472	1 224	3 989	2 890	1 073	3 908
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	18 635	838	918	2 880	13 999	167	671	449	469	1 708
Hawaiian.....	84 104	1 280	2 067	4 344	76 413	368	912	1 196	871	2 162
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	53 562	1 701	2 234	3 813	45 814	559	1 142	1 116	1 118	2 149
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>										
Alut and Eskimo.....	38 468	457	1 154	1 056	3 801	223	234	765	389	482
American Indian.....	1 920 824	115 359	378 264	814 024	613 177	29 297	86 062	216 023	162 241	300 844
Canadian.....	223 645	99 968	34 606	36 876	52 195	72 774	27 194	29 567	5 039	25 952
French Canadian.....	442 465	231 664	74 896	67 444	68 461	189 541	42 123	59 047	15 849	40 564
Other North American n.e.c.....	9 707	1 593	2 152	3 697	2 265	317	1 276	1 635	517	1 989

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Divisions--Con.				States						
	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	174	1 045	686	8 363	57	6	155	-	8 135	154	580
Bolivian.....	117	865	466	3 458	14	8	87	68	3 370	155	43
Chilean.....	129	953	711	6 930	17	31	294	25	6 554	168	423
Colombian.....	513	5 507	1 301	15 345	93	60	269	54	14 820	294	2 817
Costa Rican.....	137	1 156	360	7 899	19	-	85	19	7 648	29	751
Cuban.....	1 368	11 406	4 217	38 414	384	118	486	96	37 312	917	3 340
Dominican.....	150	765	207	1 406	12	91	60	-	1 161	18	876
Ecuadoran.....	137	1 416	495	12 551	50	2	125	22	12 395	225	904
Guatemalan.....	154	2 229	702	31 654	32	8	148	13	31 445	157	173
Honduran.....	545	7 353	457	9 736	177	14	146	66	9 310	131	273
Mexican.....	12 809	2 424 598	690 621	3 152 710	3 134	2 253	334 570	3 847	3 058 753	135 948	1 516
Nicaraguan.....	168	2 532	281	20 529	41	5	83	11	20 236	26	78
Panamanian.....	483	2 213	709	5 520	145	26	155	8	4 953	367	213
Peruvian.....	284	1 818	871	11 891	93	27	171	-	11 208	284	1 337
Puerto Rican.....	4 256	16 167	6 869	62 260	1 191	650	2 023	229	51 354	1 949	57 733
Salvadoran.....	181	2 043	781	57 960	30	40	151	21	57 753	84	199
Spaniard <sup>a</sup> .....	291	3 860	3 820	8 745	198	51	418	5	8 337	1 437	747
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>b</sup> .....	12 638	171 742	432 733	301 325	3 288	1 580	27 941	1 949	274 198	116 829	21 607
Uruguayan.....	42	260	58	979	28	-	15	-	922	5	219
Venezuelan.....	729	3 530	827	2 959	144	16	192	38	2 581	360	249
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	328	19 084	829	12 651	118	62	152	34	12 096	130	210
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	608	1 160	1 728	5 744	142	60	406	45	4 682	349	528
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	261	911	856	13 143	62	57	202	25	10 865	367	45
Hawaiian.....	747	1 435	1 983	74 430	201	283	434	53	10 986	424	35
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	417	1 247	4 885	40 929	87	132	404	49	21 084	244	70
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	230	344	700	35 101	32	30 430	156	26	2 169	175	28
American Indian.....	158 714	354 466	322 713	290 464	46 435	22 051	136 507	43 537	186 724	19 923	1 912
Canadian.....	2 848	8 076	9 807	42 388	869	524	3 169	444	30 858	2 189	8 331
French Canadian.....	4 962	21 918	16 712	51 749	1 265	820	4 897	827	34 446	3 664	28 653
Other North American n.e.c.....	560	1 148	688	1 577	88	75	114	124	994	271	73

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	34	114	2 985	117	36	12	773	39	67	113	64
Bolivian.....	3	121	874	165	-	-	661	51	40	52	67
Chilean.....	12	259	2 832	67	23	19	1 173	124	139	93	6
Colombian.....	102	288	24 331	843	49	17	5 231	315	121	270	131
Costa Rican.....	11	83	1 742	47	8	18	595	135	11	23	14
Cuban.....	248	420	303 456	2 698	75	23	11 732	867	172	471	328
Dominican.....	57	345	6 243	213	46	-	886	46	15	29	37
Ecuadorian.....	28	292	4 431	114	32	-	4 070	102	73	68	32
Guatemalan.....	20	314	2 184	104	37	39	5 558	125	32	57	18
Honduran.....	4	148	5 456	166	70	5	1 873	85	142	48	76
Mexican.....	574	1 162	45 228	6 832	5 035	20 819	323 613	41 759	11 552	38 517	3 084
Nicaraguan.....	-	432	6 104	34	34	3	493	40	95	91	45
Panamanian.....	48	204	2 382	431	141	15	890	176	83	192	170
Peruvian.....	23	258	4 043	291	23	42	1 796	170	47	139	86
Puerto Rican.....	3 266	748	53 387	3 643	7 082	174	88 930	8 744	235	1 281	1 489
Salvadoran.....	-	1 105	1 509	57	6	28	1 126	55	47	36	24
Spaniard <sup>a</sup> .....	75	106	17 418	277	40	39	1 551	227	51	116	41
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>b</sup> .....	1 575	3 272	171 650	9 209	4 001	4 942	44 382	7 164	1 958	5 765	3 107
Uruguayan.....	-	45	728	47	7	3	191	36	20	9	14
Venezuelan.....	35	176	5 597	225	27	74	494	353	98	252	114
Other Spanish n.s.c.....	34	267	2 434	197	42	37	1 996	178	81	71	92
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	37	155	1 724	288	124	136	1 015	197	209	163	97
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	57	45	314	389	994	53	188	69	10	181	110
Hawaiian.....	46	54	758	199	61 226	165	302	213	72	109	281
Other Pacific n.s.c.....	12	93	564	255	16 844	319	309	198	143	240	68
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Alut and Eskimo.....	11	10	98	39	675	53	376	131	16	80	62
American Indian.....	2 926	2 676	61 084	47 516	2 210	10 620	38 573	42 607	8 964	24 159	40 224
Canadian.....	315	358	15 877	1 849	378	850	4 614	1 938	764	649	494
French Canadian.....	708	387	21 280	2 833	691	1 968	9 003	3 471	1 778	1 894	1 074
Other North American n.s.c.....	25	36	743	166	46	14	578	274	39	53	70

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachu- setts	Michigan	Minnesota	Missis- sippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinian.....	109	-	823	568	318	31	6	74	9	11	171
Bolivian.....	71	-	737	227	138	105	20	102	2	5	36
Chilean.....	160	7	786	504	132	72	90	131	5	4	83
Colombian.....	813	38	1 511	2 499	820	423	86	428	4	156	347
Costa Rican.....	355	8	212	728	236	34	24	65	2	-	106
Cuban.....	3 584	75	2 711	3 907	1 336	220	161	612	34	147	2 214
Dominican.....	223	7	395	4 646	145	29	77	66	-	10	66
Ecuadorian.....	222	-	688	726	252	87	42	169	-	11	27
Guatemalan.....	886	-	673	1 005	131	83	42	58	-	4	127
Honduran.....	5 568	3	448	1 292	433	45	188	215	-	17	44
Mexican.....	9 174	600	4 456	3 105	73 839	11 535	2 694	18 687	3 685	15 512	22 348
Nicaraguan.....	1 301	13	590	169	117	68	44	55	-	21	88
Panamanian.....	328	27	693	379	172	42	78	175	5	64	49
Peruvian.....	196	13	924	500	365	163	16	92	17	10	55
Puerto Rican.....	1 863	434	4 007	49 031	7 130	549	588	1 223	102	306	896
Salvadoran.....	578	26	775	489	211	107	5	58	-	-	386
Spaniard <sup>a</sup> .....	213	4	475	1 031	392	26	17	119	41	14	283
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>a</sup> .....	21 721	767	12 137	24 954	13 055	2 946	2 619	5 309	1 463	3 147	8 583
Uruguayan.....	18	-	194	113	116	9	-	16	-	-	12
Venezuelan.....	848	20	617	1 258	680	222	197	233	5	18	22
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	200	5	643	472	656	40	22	103	2	13	85
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	137	30	671	508	582	312	104	254	224	82	172
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	81	51	223	60	39	51	20	116	28	65	136
Hawaiian.....	240	31	212	214	302	150	83	379	90	102	311
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	90	86	308	311	244	82	43	504	63	98	437
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Alut and Eskimo.....	49	25	33	91	86	90	91	83	29	44	86
American Indian.....	25 728	6 718	22 516	9 412	50 371	25 399	20 620	43 429	27 679	8 545	11 799
Canadian.....	1 167	9 221	2 199	38 196	16 266	1 561	475	1 254	619	410	958
French Canadian.....	10 728	21 581	4 405	77 439	31 097	6 667	803	2 937	1 987	1 180	1 239
Other North American n.e.c.....	110	11	152	149	381	114	331	236	10	33	16

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	15	2 912	76	6 544	100	2	142	54	72	671	58
Bolivian.....	-	412	103	1 997	113	5	124	34	12	134	76
Chilean.....	6	2 128	31	5 017	204	-	128	47	117	356	16
Colombian.....	101	20 083	159	47 399	330	45	657	335	155	1 756	1 411
Costa Rican.....	-	1 555	50	4 474	107	9	130	67	121	109	-
Cuban.....	87	56 206	407	46 787	1 060	12	1 384	424	415	2 713	303
Dominican.....	34	13 644	63	123 530	142	5	226	4	29	532	1 031
Ecuadoran.....	17	9 500	99	39 156	233	-	77	112	67	445	118
Guatemalan.....	10	1 269	92	6 008	95	2	280	52	99	237	555
Honduran.....	52	2 365	67	12 873	81	9	202	131	190	294	39
Mexican.....	392	5 814	139 944	19 584	6 714	1 269	30 544	25 784	28 587	7 145	514
Nicaraguan.....	8	839	53	3 757	80	2	128	24	85	133	-
Panamanian.....	22	978	83	15 204	367	8	430	239	88	468	24
Peruvian.....	16	6 343	51	11 282	86	13	433	291	188	280	117
Puerto Rican.....	526	157 292	777	643 789	3 743	84	20 497	1 493	697	38 367	2 280
Salvadoran.....	3	1 853	44	7 068	74	2	174	35	52	160	56
Spaniard <sup>a</sup> .....	21	5 558	1 414	15 782	145	8	414	60	133	689	180
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>b</sup> .....	1 036	92 209	248 753	265 759	6 939	603	15 660	7 454	7 963	26 501	3 577
Uruguayan.....	29	2 117	23	1 648	9	-	24	8	25	91	16
Venezuelan.....	10	920	83	3 720	266	-	456	746	151	589	83
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	15	2 220	383	8 308	93	34	309	259	243	352	40
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	88	873	87	2 231	220	36	637	92	368	885	48
Gummanian/Chamorro.....	5	90	39	478	245	7	32	163	189	103	5
Hawaiian.....	66	218	106	501	347	48	295	255	687	193	17
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	30	163	90	601	383	11	196	350	680	378	42
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	48	37	98	108	102	11	96	103	521	89	23
American Indian.....	2 357	13 866	92 571	50 596	84 761	15 601	60 665	167 705	30 234	21 600	2 918
Canadian.....	9 163	4 664	702	18 736	1 588	285	5 075	849	3 684	3 794	5 599
French Canadian.....	28 466	7 065	1 247	29 522	2 898	742	6 936	1 812	5 721	5 536	22 141
Other North American n.e.c.....	40	404	50	661	481	35	332	164	130	211	15

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3a. Persons Who Reported a Single Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States -Con.										
	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	114	-	47	882	109	19	537	114	12	68	-
Bolivian.....	7	5	16	692	81	9	1 394	68	-	79	2
Chilean.....	40	14	16	721	98	6	851	205	14	149	11
Colombian.....	363	-	203	4 305	188	55	1 625	261	40	438	23
Costa Rican.....	14	4	80	715	70	-	297	122	-	189	-
Cuban.....	579	19	495	7 302	110	27	2 763	494	109	498	26
Dominican.....	17	13	24	538	-	12	153	79	-	35	-
Ecuadorian.....	48	10	13	1 060	19	-	872	55	88	69	-
Guatemalan.....	57	11	62	1 278	131	-	773	65	-	117	8
Honduran.....	79	4	104	1 588	53	5	482	152	23	47	11
Mexican.....	3 069	1 027	3 897	2 385 793	24 636	195	8 466	58 082	976	27 562	8 671
Nicaraguan.....	22	-	38	1 196	28	-	748	169	14	154	-
Panamanian.....	167	8	90	1 638	35	2	668	312	5	99	-
Peruvian.....	36	3	89	1 331	223	2	1 179	445	-	59	28
Puerto Rican.....	1 793	95	988	12 582	847	182	4 304	2 477	370	6 899	101
Salvadoran.....	10	-	122	1 409	85	-	1 127	109	-	92	3
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	130	-	35	3 582	152	36	302	184	44	93	36
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	3 529	660	3 624	140 618	15 087	830	13 366	13 583	2 225	4 922	9 135
Uruguayan.....	-	3	-	234	-	-	190	25	6	25	-
Venezuelan.....	34	5	274	1 898	80	136	603	184	54	100	11
Other Spanish n.a.c.....	215	17	96	18 591	13	-	584	208	64	231	27
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	112	17	265	886	295	22	557	510	144	459	59
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	143	39	69	642	31	1	292	1 038	-	121	-
Hawaiian.....	187	11	182	887	441	5	332	1 248	27	84	12
Other Pacific n.a.c.....	92	40	219	758	3 283	20	406	2 189	36	169	45
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	74	65	45	166	88	8	101	1 306	14	76	15
American Indian.....	20 725	36 144	51 435	117 496	16 938	1 980	37 239	49 245	21 401	23 807	6 676
Canadian.....	765	116	1 010	5 616	898	2 264	2 667	6 944	334	1 674	422
French Canadian.....	1 509	651	1 820	8 551	906	11 261	5 878	10 071	666	8 540	804
Other North American n.a.c.....	120	7	71	750	110	29	215	332	51	70	103

<sup>1</sup>This category represents a general type of response, which may encompass several ancestry groups.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes French Basque.

<sup>3</sup>Includes persons who reported as "Russian," "Great Russian," "Georgian," and other related European or Asian groups; see Definitions and Explanations" for more details.

<sup>4</sup>The majority of persons in this category reported "West Indian."

<sup>5</sup>Excludes Spanish Basque.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Regions				Divisions					
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	69 737 760	15 567 152	21 527 751	17 484 646	15 158 211	4 161 027	11 406 125	14 760 182	6 767 569	8 692 306
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>										
Albanian.....	16	10 402	3 350	1 538	1 681	4 546	5 856	2 676	674	1 109
Aleutian.....	26 449	6 824	4 025	8 238	7 362	1 308	5 516	2 965	1 060	3 384
Austrian.....	608 769	255 984	144 930	85 936	121 919	35 129	220 855	110 021	34 909	59 914
Basque.....	19 927	1 528	2 630	2 080	13 689	383	1 145	1 038	1 592	1 157
Basque, French.....	5 090	329	2 076	712	1 973	41	288	€71	1 405	435
Basque, Spanish.....	2 882	345	66	368	2 103	85	260	43	23	267
Basque n.e.c.....	11 955	854	488	1 000	9 613	257	597	324	164	455
Belgian.....	237 463	31 965	144 592	24 470	36 436	8 897	23 068	118 384	26 208	13 103
Belorussian.....	3 128	1 187	822	404	715	258	929	707	115	225
Bulgarian.....	21 015	3 748	10 708	2 135	4 424	720	3 028	9 084	1 624	1 244
Croatian.....	145 115	38 608	82 688	9 148	13 971	1 515	37 093	69 629	13 059	6 780
Cypriot.....	2 164	456	446	698	564	164	292	275	171	497
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.e.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	1 103 732	187 436	560 853	183 455	171 988	31 228	156 208	336 716	224 137	70 575
Danish.....	1 089 654	104 776	414 034	102 010	468 834	34 619	70 157	185 197	228 837	54 338
Dutch.....	4 899 705	897 171	1 650 282	1 356 109	996 143	106 031	791 140	1 148 135	502 147	635 306
Eastern European*.....	9 965	4 854	1 588	1 511	2 012	1 188	3 666	1 174	414	1 133
English.....	25 849 263	5 190 045	7 099 961	7 235 689	6 323 568	1 723 697	3 466 348	4 977 006	2 122 955	3 704 730
Estonian.....	9 273	3 569	1 688	1 484	2 532	867	2 702	1 288	400	1 090
European*.....	32 835	5 248	6 288	7 310	13 989	1 112	4 136	3 977	2 311	4 218
Finnish.....	347 970	55 926	165 829	30 536	95 679	31 477	24 449	102 926	62 903	19 096
French <sup>2</sup> .....	9 830 169	2 310 228	2 965 071	2 466 001	2 088 869	1 178 167	1 132 061	2 044 002	921 059	988 227
German.....	31 280 861	6 060 570	12 056 870	7 063 626	6 099 595	828 322	5 232 248	8 197 143	3 859 727	3 660 856
Greek.....	343 974	114 163	89 552	61 830	78 429	39 147	75 016	74 055	15 497	39 803
Gypsy, Rom.....	2 972	676	695	655	946	129	547	571	124	381
Hungarian.....	1 049 679	405 199	361 663	136 381	146 436	51 874	353 325	322 616	39 047	98 716
Icelandic.....	19 458	1 545	6 295	1 977	9 641	461	1 084	1 917	4 378	1 230
Irish.....	29 828 349	6 614 002	8 404 591	9 116 143	5 693 613	1 825 116	4 788 886	5 730 444	2 674 147	4 310 642
Italian.....	5 300 372	2 557 806	1 050 674	799 056	892 836	660 591	1 897 215	877 659	173 015	488 598
Latvian.....	36 578	14 010	8 990	6 052	7 526	4 100	9 910	7 338	1 652	4 505
Lithuanian.....	403 338	190 226	120 118	46 893	46 101	64 871	125 355	108 462	11 656	36 226
Luxembourg.....	33 830	1 641	25 339	2 040	4 810	470	1 171	13 774	11 565	1 270
Maltese.....	13 260	3 764	5 553	1 288	2 655	256	3 508	5 335	218	764
Mass.....	5 790	601	2 499	1 217	1 473	161	440	2 048	451	464
Northern Irelander.....	10 080	2 498	3 314	2 472	1 796	889	1 609	2 145	1 169	1 553
Norwegian.....	2 192 842	147 232	1 186 810	169 510	689 290	45 131	102 101	461 450	725 360	88 792
Polish.....	4 422 297	1 706 838	1 692 475	528 629	494 355	385 708	1 321 130	1 418 026	274 449	361 434
Portuguese.....	407 989	157 650	19 738	33 166	197 435	126 611	31 039	14 295	5 443	21 373
Azorean.....	5 052	1 291	1 438	1 049	1 274	514	777	833	605	762
Madriran.....	1 541	449	363	372	357	70	379	251	112	205
Portuguese n.e.c.....	401 396	155 910	17 937	31 745	195 804	126 027	29 883	13 211	4 726	20 406
Rumanian.....	173 583	68 263	47 347	23 506	34 467	8 524	59 739	40 613	6 734	18 647
Russian n.e.c. <sup>3</sup> .....	1 401 847	624 719	280 941	205 326	290 861	111 196	513 523	204 000	76 941	157 390
Ruthenian.....	5 904	4 164	1 150	351	239	319	3 845	1 013	137	304
Scandinavian*.....	236 016	20 381	79 136	29 472	107 027	7 175	13 206	32 853	46 283	15 910
Scottish.....	8 875 912	1 602 813	2 071 376	3 117 977	2 083 746	554 000	1 048 813	1 407 288	664 088	1 656 310
Serbian.....	51 320	13 754	26 254	4 344	6 968	447	13 307	22 753	3 501	3 090
Slavic*.....	102 572	39 327	32 498	12 189	18 558	3 731	35 596	26 523	5 975	8 649
Slovak.....	415 422	201 460	165 619	28 378	19 965	18 849	182 611	156 082	9 537	21 048
Slovene.....	62 876	10 747	44 337	2 690	5 102	605	10 142	40 482	3 855	1 714
Swedish.....	3 057 051	464 693	1 299 585	356 810	935 963	194 458	270 235	635 141	664 444	187 739
Swiss.....	746 188	133 615	295 742	106 384	210 447	21 457	112 158	207 346	88 596	58 133
Ukrainian.....	348 972	187 342	82 970	38 939	39 721	25 345	161 997	71 901	11 069	29 401
Welsh.....	1 356 235	336 898	366 427	283 452	369 458	48 466	288 432	266 703	99 724	170 041
Yugoslavian.....	160 290	34 409	51 969	17 935	55 977	4 287	30 122	40 288	11 681	10 034
Other European n.e.c.....	19 330	2 966	3 806	6 052	6 506	961	2 005	2 378	1 428	4 678

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Divisions--Con.				States							
	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	2 736 883	6 055 457	4 071 084	11 087 127	659 066	117 407	889 201	549 370	7 715 952	1 168 209	1 078 171	
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>												
Albanian.....	178	251	356	1 325	33	-	52	60	1 134	117	979	
Aleutian.....	499	4 355	1 530	5 832	125	3	433	64	4 779	381	453	
Austrian.....	6 006	20 016	31 678	90 241	1 587	626	6 470	1 250	70 107	10 959	14 686	
Basque.....	195	728	4 815	8 874	49	42	573	43	7 202	477	111	
Basque, French.....	94	183	490	1 483	17	-	55	4	1 230	124	12	
Basque, Spanish.....	14	87	461	1 642	-	16	83	-	1 437	35	39	
Basque n.e.c.....	87	458	3 864	5 749	32	26	435	39	4 535	318	60	
Belgian.....	2 269	9 098	9 650	26 786	526	339	2 216	713	17 689	3 096	2 001	
Belorussian.....	42	137	199	516	-	-	55	-	356	71	126	
Bulgarian.....	268	623	1 191	3 233	10	27	321	34	2 416	421	242	
Croatian.....	841	2 227	4 170	9 801	128	74	1 332	218	6 957	1 274	777	
Cypriot.....	88	113	159	405	14	13	23	21	282	46	96	
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Cypriot n.e.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Czech.....	8 811	104 069	52 577	119 415	2 259	1 596	11 634	2 947	83 234	19 342	15 710	
Danish.....	9 503	38 169	206 362	262 472	2 627	2 795	18 790	2 710	172 584	26 903	12 866	
Dutch.....	243 132	477 671	274 324	721 819	59 888	7 919	60 422	60 056	473 267	79 090	32 221	
Eastern European*.....	140	238	325	1 687	28	11	81	5	1 546	147	353	
English.....	1 165 661	2 365 298	1 839 398	4 484 170	282 112	41 964	373 293	212 810	3 119 307	479 043	388 114	
Estonian.....	127	267	346	2 185	63	25	56	11	1 515	124	295	
European*.....	699	2 393	2 817	11 172	185	134	386	130	7 563	707	334	
Finnish.....	3 227	8 213	20 414	75 265	701	1 560	3 986	527	35 817	4 089	4 864	
French <sup>2</sup> .....	309 046	1 168 728	517 682	1 571 187	75 101	17 108	127 341	65 865	1 092 267	149 053	219 101	
German.....	1 037 189	2 365 581	1 717 125	4 382 470	210 122	46 750	390 270	204 106	2 981 456	559 163	303 060	
Greek.....	6 481	15 546	20 301	58 128	1 991	509	4 442	825	46 036	4 937	8 361	
Gypsy, Rom.....	73	201	252	694	7	45	55	2	457	86	28	
Hungarian.....	11 410	26 255	32 948	113 488	2 802	824	11 165	1 423	93 475	10 094	31 144	
Icelandic.....	81	666	2 838	6 803	7	72	289	37	2 986	339	125	
Irish.....	1 663 856	3 141 645	1 491 485	4 202 128	408 583	42 639	359 465	331 666	2 967 961	465 120	426 966	
Italian.....	75 573	224 885	199 972	692 864	17 494	4 711	50 015	10 860	576 751	64 724	215 489	
Latvian.....	502	1 045	1 263	6 263	80	37	454	21	5 040	467	939	
Lithuanian.....	2 932	7 735	10 073	36 028	611	389	3 354	392	29 239	3 600	22 380	
Luxembourger.....	138	632	1 297	3 513	32	15	298	54	2 312	412	95	
Maltese.....	174	350	251	2 404	56	-	53	19	2 201	82	119	
Manx.....	421	332	454	1 019	45	-	75	30	658	111	33	
Northern Irish.....	237	682	612	1 184	95	10	177	23	901	146	175	
Norwegian.....	16 652	64 066	178 087	511 203	4 240	8 196	27 582	4 106	245 842	40 912	12 700	
Polish.....	38 295	128 900	122 305	372 050	9 498	4 340	37 209	7 306	287 737	39 451	146 981	
Portuguese.....	2 953	8 840	12 358	185 077	766	683	2 867	525	141 098	2 468	11 869	
Azorean.....	134	153	339	935	38	10	63	12	813	104	154	
Madeiran.....	54	113	40	317	76	-	11	15	157	17	50	
Portuguese n.e.c.....	2 765	8 574	11 979	183 825	702	673	2 793	498	140 128	2 347	11 665	
Rumanian.....	1 303	3 556	5 495	28 972	304	122	1 949	157	25 616	1 873	3 331	
Russian n.e.c. <sup>3</sup> .....	11 745	36 191	53 579	237 282	2 503	2 812	13 277	1 395	196 266	20 201	39 830	
Ruthenian.....	28	19	78	161	-	-	40	-	120	23	224	
Scandinavian*.....	2 947	10 615	34 587	72 440	797	1 051	4 578	776	38 217	5 064	1 612	
Scottish.....	546 904	914 763	578 021	1 505 725	141 893	17 140	121 389	84 001	1 017 758	166 329	109 197	
Serbian.....	340	914	2 154	4 814	44	37	813	40	3 909	594	138	
Slavic*.....	1 158	2 382	6 401	12 157	275	150	1 171	155	9 541	2 208	2 250	
Slovak.....	1 946	5 384	6 238	13 727	555	151	2 300	434	10 536	2 207	14 670	
Slovene.....	212	764	2 011	3 091	56	4	284	61	2 197	1 231	344	
Swedish.....	38 985	129 086	285 860	650 103	9 370	8 576	43 999	9 739	391 444	79 612	55 703	
Swiss.....	15 972	32 279	63 995	146 452	2 548	1 468	9 532	3 122	96 670	13 091	8 628	
Ukrainian.....	2 739	6 799	8 870	30 851	616	134	2 711	292	23 333	2 648	12 858	
Welsh.....	37 259	76 152	119 208	250 250	8 882	2 874	20 211	6 939	169 462	27 019	13 971	
Yugoslavian*.....	2 021	5 880	13 530	42 447	577	431	2 259	137	30 666	4 416	1 928	
Other European n.e.c.....	383	991	1 365	5 141	74	94	230	49	3 579	544	324	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	189 757	71 617	2 639 941	985 333	268 238	348 771	3 749 038	1 746 262	1 200 720	872 029	763 616
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	37	33	456	50	-	-	728	112	58	59	32
Alsatian.....	93	64	1 642	278	81	140	1 114	370	212	192	162
Austrian.....	1 218	1 880	25 882	4 111	949	1 673	38 627	6 434	3 385	5 125	1 663
Basque.....	17	30	454	127	29	1 477	393	67	159	69	94
Basque, French.....	14	16	115	63	-	32	262	57	130	28	54
Basque, Spanish.....	-	-	163	22	-	131	23	6	10	5	12
Basque n.a.c.....	3	14	176	42	29	1 314	107	4	19	35	28
Belgian.....	238	235	5 398	804	288	572	25 394	7 622	5 747	2 956	808
Belorussian.....	-	18	66	-	12	8	273	70	14	22	15
Bulgarian.....	19	8	493	125	21	40	1 749	1 318	291	89	120
Croatian.....	108	150	2 260	404	146	126	22 127	6 644	1 741	2 441	286
Cypriot.....	83	14	168	47	12	25	111	37	42	17	28
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.a.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	1 331	888	23 744	4 917	1 434	3 662	120 034	13 336	44 172	14 851	2 418
Danish.....	1 135	646	22 620	4 560	2 446	25 793	58 186	9 407	58 465	11 361	2 004
Dutch.....	10 884	2 258	173 813	76 870	8 668	27 416	226 077	169 490	123 172	88 407	61 885
Eastern European*.....	11	166	220	68	11	9	383	91	61	90	41
English.....	87 937	28 637	1 100 481	452 119	62 961	175 835	1 158 324	679 571	420 045	355 255	335 342
Estonian.....	18	30	427	59	31	12	427	51	76	19	39
European*.....	124	137	1 436	589	156	237	1 102	366	371	431	161
Finnish.....	373	205	7 979	1 603	700	2 192	14 003	2 769	1 909	960	831
French <sup>2</sup> .....	19 182	7 993	367 298	108 584	22 503	43 446	420 894	221 297	133 529	117 462	83 483
German.....	79 033	24 512	1 038 746	338 805	60 801	141 360	1 968 139	1 036 921	732 203	472 450	373 023
Greek.....	1 105	427	14 927	3 302	705	1 090	27 808	6 215	2 672	1 521	1 410
Gypsy, Rom.....	2	6	171	69	6	-	126	82	-	16	33
Hungarian.....	2 184	1 469	42 143	6 212	1 550	1 157	54 269	25 930	3 533	3 541	3 539
Icelandic.....	40	41	349	124	70	208	506	105	139	125	52
Irish.....	90 408	25 399	1 184 487	566 745	55 196	119 484	1 538 385	789 731	507 220	395 295	441 891
Italian.....	22 175	4 096	187 555	31 136	8 663	9 681	317 390	52 366	22 597	17 979	21 876
Latvian.....	133	132	1 646	215	64	64	2 855	351	200	75	181
Lithuanian.....	1 339	771	11 688	1 831	481	304	56 934	5 649	1 837	1 065	910
Luxembourger.....	7	52	484	143	87	44	6 956	410	4 541	283	13
Maltese.....	13	-	492	57	45	17	131	75	-	32	28
Manx.....	24	-	194	23	14	55	525	150	80	60	333
Northern Irish.....	72	5	450	149	6	9	741	99	285	51	41
Norwegian.....	1 772	1 391	33 843	8 598	5 577	16 960	120 119	15 585	93 319	12 957	3 855
Polish.....	16 332	4 934	128 484	22 588	6 190	5 527	421 492	82 502	20 277	17 730	11 086
Portuguese.....	379	387	9 135	1 544	31 094	289	4 831	1 471	731	717	595
Azorean.....	25	46	318	60	-	33	339	25	109	17	40
Madeiran.....	-	-	99	40	16	6	168	35	11	16	-
Portuguese n.a.c.....	354	341	8 718	1 444	31 074	1 250	4 324	1 411	611	684	555
Rumanian.....	235	682	9 150	1 173	214	252	9 451	4 175	525	435	402
Russian n.a.c. <sup>3</sup> .....	2 940	5 589	66 311	9 772	2 754	2 406	73 941	11 376	5 365	11 065	3 216
Ruthenian.....	-	-	42	21	-	7	120	113	-	6	21
Scandinavian*.....	351	244	5 242	1 921	853	3 031	10 372	3 161	5 576	1 811	655
Scottish.....	23 007	11 124	431 189	203 354	20 913	51 872	342 674	192 565	128 081	122 492	108 215
Serbian.....	30	30	921	138	118	41	4 589	3 213	413	225	127
Slavic*.....	194	108	2 941	397	128	280	6 771	1 904	541	426	357
Slovak.....	574	131	6 798	1 156	236	155	26 342	12 771	702	638	607
Slovene.....	22	19	620	115	16	23	6 550	814	159	315	83
Swedish.....	5 330	2 128	77 155	17 121	6 525	31 500	262 209	30 297	90 318	49 335	10 142
Swiss.....	1 449	960	20 577	4 840	1 222	7 660	39 062	28 479	16 792	13 880	7 158
Ukrainian.....	2 260	535	10 340	1 406	571	432	17 266	3 501	572	877	715
Walsh.....	6 140	1 756	53 145	15 630	3 403	13 662	46 598	28 610	24 594	17 716	11 200
Yugoslavian*.....	265	182	3 404	817	388	640	13 420	2 590	1 313	1 422	368
Other European n.a.c.....	60	79	1 050	1 866	126	71	705	322	321	108	60

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	957 831	339 969	1 299 717	1 893 136	3 537 372	1 867 727	395 411	1 743 994	311 953	621 393	302 314
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	53	344	225	2 646	889	79	54	380	13	88	55
Aleutian.....	988	20	424	632	488	192	106	342	11	64	60
Austrian.....	2 613	963	12 029	15 122	20 944	13 336	904	8 604	4 652	2 917	2 013
Basque.....	109	30	119	191	238	147	19	118	201	1 076	1 267
Basque, French.....	72	13	17	16	115	86	1	87	38	1 051	109
Basque, Spanish.....	-	-	12	46	7	2	2	2	6	4	132
Basque n.e.c.....	37	17	90	129	116	59	16	29	157	21	1 026
Belgian.....	1 990	454	1 997	4 160	39 027	10 133	259	3 740	1 363	1 877	699
Belorussian.....	37	14	119	97	112	21	19	50	15	8	17
Bulgarian.....	68	61	181	283	2 747	597	38	412	164	121	68
Croatian.....	301	30	1 060	472	10 077	3 930	137	3 606	479	1 209	393
Cypriot.....	11	22	67	22	41	17	13	62	11	19	13
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.e.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	3 050	1 403	19 156	10 229	46 460	69 941	923	22 165	6 082	52 825	3 102
Danish.....	3 776	4 039	8 032	12 467	37 270	80 669	1 418	14 031	10 710	41 369	9 643
Dutch.....	38 530	9 904	72 758	41 564	328 372	78 302	26 612	138 844	20 724	43 893	18 056
Eastern European*.....	47	12	377	697	277	164	-	90	9	7	28
English.....	310 063	194 313	538 932	747 965	1 327 427	381 582	159 890	669 734	107 539	199 385	125 818
Estonian.....	22	22	282	413	222	178	-	70	28	13	56
European*.....	214	123	572	448	1 248	653	100	544	112	177	157
Finnish.....	1 258	2 839	3 182	18 318	54 600	52 788	538	2 005	4 111	1 098	1 351
French <sup>2</sup> .....	453 393	119 016	130 242	525 978	721 880	264 680	64 633	288 807	42 524	64 993	44 355
German.....	339 291	53 028	681 241	323 773	1 714 828	1 060 609	120 470	942 141	147 256	371 292	120 642
Greek.....	2 485	1 692	7 581	22 235	15 527	4 331	784	4 737	854	1 371	2 074
Gypsy, Rom.....	46	-	29	62	139	49	-	27	12	29	26
Hungarian.....	4 002	1 552	17 921	13 268	78 423	11 693	1 235	12 507	2 082	3 222	3 513
Icelandic.....	159	36	202	242	291	1 936	-	115	186	163	136
Irish.....	414 834	144 964	584 203	897 533	1 249 047	510 501	251 691	886 539	117 833	250 749	123 127
Italian.....	94 225	18 399	99 558	319 171	173 662	43 692	12 564	67 600	9 776	16 197	25 566
Latvian.....	147	142	1 354	2 592	1 576	777	88	241	44	221	98
Lithuanian.....	829	2 063	11 366	34 235	21 181	3 467	190	3 251	391	1 684	910
Luxembourger.....	9	5	203	291	601	4 730	37	320	241	593	78
Maltese.....	51	3	59	80	5 022	72	56	6	-	-	21
Manx.....	77	17	53	56	348	131	16	126	45	38	48
Northern Irishlander.....	488	28	262	308	461	520	28	114	105	141	15
Norwegian.....	5 848	3 524	13 127	20 815	52 742	444 405	2 311	16 846	46 165	19 355	9 363
Polish.....	11 333	10 246	96 204	174 953	424 013	141 301	4 739	48 478	8 320	31 180	11 975
Portuguese.....	1 401	1 943	3 039	80 259	2 887	1 420	447	1 511	495*	643	3 007
Azorean.....	39	10	108	273	137	351	15	39	62	55	12
Madriran.....	-	-	6	15	7	23	6	-	-	46	-
Portuguese n.e.c.....	1 362	1 933	2 925	79 971	2 743	1 046	426	1 472	433	542	2 995
Rumanian.....	375	197	3 703	3 694	12 178	2 862	97	2 021	241	595	452
Russian n.e.c. <sup>3</sup> .....	4 810	2 972	40 022	55 632	47 908	17 819	1 192	13 900	4 371	6 773	5 568
Ruthenian.....	7	-	146	70	101	116	-	9	-	-	-
Scandinavian*.....	1 213	793	2 201	3 361	6 426	27 237	444	2 499	4 008	2 469	1 544
Scottish.....	99 833	77 808	158 585	246 884	372 857	116 403	93 716	200 616	45 869	61 845	39 003
Serbian.....	83	13	441	234	4 639	1 707	53	679	216	367	223
Slavic*.....	389	233	1 720	863	6 527	3 400	232	1 155	606	269	466
Slovak.....	696	525	4 883	2 727	17 885	5 335	193	2 192	286	308	575
Slovene.....	66	-	395	225	1 811	3 038	21	272	95	33	103
Swedish.....	11 033	12 232	26 379	91 217	141 233	365 164	5 595	46 315	25 171	64 785	15 362
Swiss.....	3 491	1 144	9 739	7 495	22 484	27 416	1 322	21 334	4 045	8 725	4 382
Ukrainian.....	922	482	6 919	8 537	24 899	4 964	30*	2 396	883	527	972
Welsh.....	7 037	4 838	30 548	18 529	43 239	17 272	4 34	26 211	6 840	8 929	8 030
Yugoslavian*.....	1 498	213	2 076	1 388	9 417	5 583	603	2 583	2 019	530	1 018
Other European n.e.c.....	137	61	439	460	457	544	41	307	86	62	63

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	340 892	2 303 009	308 128	4 871 762	1 099 068	229 945	3 767 107	994 868	1 161 044	4 231 354	310 203
EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniards)											
Albanian.....	455	1 597	34	2 821	90	10	723	21	23	1 438	94
Austrian.....	71	1 416	303	3 081	131	37	732	185	281	1 019	31
Austrian.....	1 361	45 539	1 925	119 008	3 032	764	24 033	2 326	6 624	56 308	1 864
Basque.....	26	367	151	623	79	13	170	89	975	155	7
Basque, French.....	-	79	22	115	50	13	111	19	187	94	-
Basque, Spanish.....	-	92	7	164	17	-	7	5	26	4	-
Basque n.e.c.....	26	196	122	344	12	-	52	65	762	57	7
Belgian.....	1 059	5 076	603	9 311	740	746	6 357	1 243	3 831	8 681	835
Belorussian.....	8	302	24	440	-	-	206	4	51	187	13
Bulgarian.....	9	579	70	1 357	120	56	2 846	82	393	1 092	119
Croatian.....	83	1 861	196	4 196	325	60	21 607	332	773	31 036	84
Cypriot.....	15	61	5	126	43	14	48	16	75	105	5
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.e.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	1 619	37 325	3 115	65 196	3 939	9 869	66 812	10 635	13 290	53 687	1 066
Danish.....	2 489	21 282	4 937	34 608	4 345	8 743	15 558	6 125	32 960	14 267	1 450
Dutch.....	9 679	136 853	22 965	319 618	104 411	8 623	304 323	127 572	99 692	334 669	5 185
Eastern European*.....	22	591	12	2 215	113	2	374	16	30	860	58
English.....	172 298	688 841	124 539	1 525 367	448 511	38 021	1 351 628	398 424	497 780	1 252 140	122 021
Estonian.....	25	887	19	1 490	71	44	415	-	201	325	93
European*.....	69	888	328	2 403	430	50	801	449	1 292	845	72
Finnish.....	3 119	5 211	896	13 816	408	2 334	12 062	962	13 072	5 422	1 348
French <sup>2</sup> .....	125 044	182 115	38 527	658 338	9 894	26 488	395 680	127 865	167 800	291 608	101 660
German.....	63 236	967 805	118 404	1 939 516	445 771	136 739	2 174 676	407 625	515 838	2 324 927	48 424
Greek.....	4 189	16 797	1 577	37 225	2 795	419	17 791	1 675	4 200	20 994	1 913
Gypsy, Rom.....	24	91	35	307	45	1	187	61	83	149	13
Hungarian.....	2 383	97 893	2 247	128 691	5 774	3 356	140 651	3 039	7 294	126 741	1 724
Icelandic.....	15	388	33	499	69	1 797	416	107	556	197	26
Irish.....	139 895	993 269	126 800	1 967 613	625 169	51 795	1 608 856	547 510	449 154	1 828 004	139 134
Italian.....	27 760	480 355	14 496	874 120	30 355	2 352	261 689	18 593	37 403	542 740	66 114
Latvian.....	185	2 136	129	5 605	165	50	1 359	82	392	2 169	161
Lithuanian.....	3 326	26 881	735	39 131	1 665	197	15 566	738	2 112	59 343	2 038
Luxembourg <sup>3</sup> .....	65	310	109	593	88	388	488	156	426	268	10
Maltese.....	14	504	25	2 861	32	11	72	42	88	143	32
Manx.....	26	53	28	247	49	10	838	46	164	140	6
Northern Irishlander.....	61	253	47	748	106	49	360	54	150	608	273
Norwegian.....	4 028	26 985	6 236	56 848	7 406	86 750	19 892	9 652	73 330	18 268	2 448
Polish.....	20 561	304 494	8 333	570 302	19 431	9 958	217 568	13 484	25 285	446 334	24 419
Portuguese.....	3 646	9 584	814	16 186	1 697	208	3 594	1 284	5 884	5 269	28 290
Azorean.....	-	167	42	346	12	22	184	14	30	264	75
Madsiran.....	-	48	-	258	19	5	3	8	46	73	5
Portuguese n.e.c.....	3 646	9 369	772	15 582	1 666	131	3 375	1 262	5 788	4 932	28 210
Rumanian.....	300	11 483	328	36 753	1 026	206	13 299	266	1 262	11 503	785
Russian n.e.c. <sup>3</sup> .....	4 130	109 865	3 511	292 346	6 925	16 277	48 125	4 246	13 585	111 312	5 797
Ruthenian.....	17	583	8	742	13	6	663	-	28	2 520	-
Scandinavian*.....	704	3 667	1 327	6 438	1 636	3 648	3 805	1 457	10 552	3 101	330
Scottish.....	57 719	190 482	48 163	382 391	337 274	16 954	397 107	1 9 48	175 534	475 940	31 327
Serbian.....	15	762	96	1 626	104	39	7 949	105	189	10 919	19
Slavic*.....	142	8 417	628	6 938	600	137	6 739	157	670	20 241	139
Slovak.....	473	26 263	362	20 070	993	280	90 641	440	783	136 278	272
Slovens.....	15	510	143	977	126	16	27 989	57	234	8 655	12
Swedish.....	14 102	56 067	11 114	120 652	15 957	26 983	65 180	21 726	84 268	93 116	14 746
Swiss.....	1 689	20 989	2 399	39 143	4 216	1 766	67 460	5 269	22 058	52 126	1 390
Ukrainian.....	1 171	37 485	566	56 430	1 559	1 574	22 693	910	2 241	68 182	1 733
Welsh.....	4 303	38 215	6 682	82 385	15 265	1 791	123 997	14 199	28 527	1 7 332	2 563
Yugoslavian*.....	277	6 205	686	13 528	615	107	9 803	671	3 242	10 389	256
Other European n.e.c.....	66	333	79	1 088	277	49	489	166	415	584	27

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	555 587	231 761	918 790	3 553 388	574 697	198 656	1 322 518	1 824 486	528 768	1 960 403	167 811
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard)</b>											
Albanian.....	31	-	59	117	73	28	115	148	72	224	12
Aleutian.....	134	21	106	3 118	131	101	546	688	71	261	71
Austrian.....	1 628	778	1 852	13 827	2 904	1 133	8 636	11 935	1 478	19 983	1 082
Basque.....	47	10	33	487	514	18	221	626	63	170	155
Basque, French.....	25	10	22	88	66	-	95	66	40	125	44
Basque, Spanish.....	17	-	-	82	47	-	36	163	-	-	20
Basque n.e.c.....	5	-	11	317	401	18	90	397	23	45	91
Belgian.....	628	1 009	676	5 152	650	388	1 986	4 639	1 077	39 984	451
Belorussian.....	-	-	8	96	8	-	22	97	-	46	1
Bulgarian.....	56	58	100	439	70	6	190	376	52	424	37
Croatian.....	236	72	290	1 376	267	69	1 222	1 851	1 015	9 174	103
Cypriot.....	9	-	33	65	33	4	54	23	11	38	3
Cypriot, Greek.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot, Turk.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cypriot n.e.c.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Czech.....	1 918	10 314	3 211	87 437	2 584	1 201	11 530	19 842	2 952	90 054	3 051
Danish.....	2 315	14 199	3 454	25 558	102 388	1 308	9 519	51 687	1 166	64 776	7 198
Dutch.....	36 653	20 906	94 747	251 513	32 038	7 478	85 874	132 273	71 785	119 873	13 613
Eastern European*	2	-	71	170	29	46	176	89	-	49	10
English.....	224 741	58 933	388 317	1 444 001	384 573	98 986	613 068	762 158	210 304	460 056	68 758
Estonian.....	12	-	25	234	33	19	131	414	60	173	18
European*	244	85	253	1 600	740	66	596	2 027	90	460	150
Finnish.....	679	1 809	1 157	5 466	2 457	989	3 208	24 116	459	19 492	1 332
French <sup>2</sup> .....	63 055	25 110	85 829	521 605	51 853	87 368	152 000	271 509	39 979	284 251	20 583
German.....	211 223	144 293	333 574	1 414 559	164 860	36 801	572 133	777 625	269 392	1 302 579	75 170
Greek.....	1 737	446	2 296	10 561	4 508	757	6 360	6 678	1 569	6 714	799
Gypsy, Rom.....	9	2	33	92	38	2	39	103	11	37	-
Hungarian.....	2 534	1 195	3 834	17 791	1 830	1 803	14 081	10 345	6 398	23 343	860
Icelandic.....	38	103	22	363	1 600	17	319	3 119	48	599	47
Irish.....	331 007	72 048	561 691	1 847 635	115 039	76 624	627 404	687 178	275 820	544 425	64 617
Italian.....	16 012	2 598	23 639	111 207	19 651	13 658	69 987	65 336	27 724	72 552	6 063
Latvian.....	176	88	153	795	-	81	643	730	41	1 197	7
Lithuanian.....	709	155	1 221	5 776	562	829	5 713	3 807	1 144	9 132	217
Luxembourg <sup>3</sup> .....	22	710	56	413	55	4	236	673	35	5 319	60
Maltese.....	26	22	34	238	25	8	73	70	12	35	28
Manx.....	-	6	27	179	90	23	110	183	11	187	2
Northern Irish.....	89	9	73	117	35	44	235	117	185	484	78
Norwegian.....	4 028	51 728	6 246	44 460	22 086	1 616	17 045	178 258	1 582	253 112	8 783
Polish.....	10 445	5 525	12 972	96 777	6 904	8 548	46 950	48 498	16 096	272 451	4 586
Portuguese.....	1 140	213	1 145	5 630	1 124	604	3 809	6 318	243	1 512	294
Azorean.....	24	12	41	88	23	2	109	62	60	148	-
Madriran.....	-	11	22	90	6	-	41	98	-	6	-
Portuguese n.e.c.....	1 116	190	1 082	5 452	1 095	602	3 659	6 158	183	1 358	294
Rumanian.....	353	90	500	2 758	288	217	1 739	1 758	586	1 510	112
Russian n.e.c. <sup>4</sup> .....	3 043	5 742	4 834	25 740	2 531	2 835	19 475	21 865	3 313	22 650	1 714
Ruthenian.....	-	-	7	12	-	8	57	13	25	16	-
Scandinavian*	749	3 043	1 051	7 169	13 715	375	3 150	21 767	416	9 089	1 320
Scottish.....	160 356	17 697	203 080	601 181	78 746	31 065	255 340	274 380	76 081	102 085	26 650
Serbian.....	91	71	116	686	75	28	545	561	790	2 363	96
Slavic*	272	47	294	1 681	312	104	1 575	1 668	842	4 582	730
Slovak.....	576	82	591	3 814	129	182	3 909	2 021	2 008	8 443	224
Slovene.....	55	22	52	580	50	9	177	640	185	3 318	82
Swedish.....	8 147	21 544	13 878	86 588	65 278	6 458	30 983	159 290	5 539	116 222	13 824
Swiss.....	3 064	3 483	4 944	20 397	20 732	1 111	10 618	25 034	2 670	49 861	2 154
Ukrainian.....	882	159	1 100	4 675	474	464	4 401	4 522	1 099	3 542	184
Welsh.....	7 513	3 211	12 833	47 977	32 420	4 262	28 653	45 984	11 391	24 259	4 344
Yugoslavian*	249	143	473	3 574	1 970	225	1 514	7 720	932	5 058	522
Other European n.e.c.....	388	37	208	639	252	23	442	927	77	405	40

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations.)

Ancestry group	Regions				Divisions					
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>										
Arab/Arabian*	21 193	4 770	5 339	4 607	6 477	1 012	3 758	4 583	756	2 512
Armenian.....	56 928	23 306	10 935	3 843	18 844	11 682	11 624	9 880	1 055	2 463
Assyrian.....	6 749	1 383	3 240	444	1 682	590	793	3 108	132	258
Egyptian.....	6 310	2 337	1 012	1 442	1 519	373	1 964	783	229	993
Iraqi.....	3 332	762	1 092	547	931	154	608	1 080	12	434
Iranian.....	13 941	2 970	2 598	2 995	5 378	673	2 297	1 999	599	1 731
Israeli.....	11 835	5 734	1 396	2 022	2 683	730	5 004	1 102	294	1 495
Jordanian.....	1 509	334	341	323	511	125	209	277	64	108
Lebanese.....	124 146	41 395	34 602	28 537	19 612	17 899	23 496	26 921	7 681	15 502
Moroccan.....	2 480	1 029	341	372	738	74	955	285	56	290
Palestinian.....	5 450	1 411	1 386	1 056	1 597	199	1 212	1 209	177	628
Saudi Arabian.....	267	64	50	54	99	-	64	40	10	21
Syrian.....	52 671	23 363	11 740	9 208	8 380	6 721	16 622	9 195	2 545	5 255
Turkish.....	25 574	9 408	3 808	5 569	6 789	1 416	7 992	3 008	800	3 670
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c..	5 871	1 860	844	1 471	1 696	280	1 580	689	155	955
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>										
African*	52 922	22 668	8 967	10 934	10 353	2 689	19 979	7 473	1 494	5 959
Afro-American.....	440 709	114 795	97 622	123 848	104 444	18 722	96 073	76 986	20 636	64 225
Cape Verdean.....	4 971	4 369	128	167	307	4 127	242	122	6	107
Ethiopian.....	1 138	317	265	236	320	49	268	186	79	148
Ghanaian.....	453	185	106	99	63	18	167	96	10	83
Nigerian.....	4 003	744	1 342	937	980	157	587	863	479	389
South African*	2 683	851	379	655	798	194	657	265	114	370
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.....	12 072	1 500	2 110	5 807	2 655	352	1 148	1 252	858	3 458
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>										
Asian Indian.....	31 225	6 735	5 945	11 844	6 701	1 059	5 676	4 462	1 483	7 408
Cambodian.....	2 050	258	292	297	1 203	84	174	198	94	111
Chinese.....	136 676	16 547	12 833	16 376	90 920	3 140	13 407	9 071	3 762	9 929
Filipino.....	165 067	15 950	15 913	19 725	113 479	3 081	12 869	12 045	3 868	12 169
Indonesian.....	16 174	2 101	1 578	1 265	11 230	924	1 177	1 266	312	671
Japanese.....	124 419	10 572	13 961	16 947	82 939	2 756	7 816	9 865	4 096	9 110
Korean.....	32 971	3 384	5 375	7 338	16 874	962	2 422	3 616	1 759	3 733
Laotian.....	2 278	281	535	423	1 039	143	138	242	293	253
Pakistani.....	3 348	1 061	860	720	707	104	957	711	149	395
Taiwanese.....	1 058	203	243	252	360	13	190	210	33	154
Thai.....	11 700	1 625	2 160	3 243	4 672	422	1 203	1 357	803	1 844
Vietnamese.....	13 850	2 014	2 626	3 417	5 793	515	1 499	1 553	1 073	2 000
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	25 666	4 690	3 269	5 847	11 860	855	3 835	2 444	825	3 754
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>										
Bahamian.....	2 312	614	333	1 276	89	79	535	169	164	1 222
Barbadian.....	3 757	3 144	125	295	193	279	2 865	86	39	195
Bermudan.....	3 315	886	430	1 304	695	167	719	296	134	968
Brazilian.....	8 890	4 168	863	1 807	2 052	888	3 280	724	139	1 290
Dominica Islander.....	716	458	84	150	24	12	446	84	-	130
Dutch West Indian.....	30 110	330	997	25 709	3 074	27	303	355	642	485
Guyanese.....	4 805	3 676	277	649	203	217	3 459	225	52	439
Haitian.....	8 714	5 670	591	1 773	680	554	5 116	503	88	1 499
Jamaican.....	29 616	16 987	2 699	6 151	3 779	2 210	14 777	2 255	444	4 997
Trinidadian and Tobagonian.....	4 798	3 203	372	879	344	318	2 885	278	94	643
Virgin Islander (U.S.)..	2 336	623	320	340	1 053	79	544	176	144	235
British West Indian n.e.c.....	2 588	1 705	192	470	221	168	1 537	70	122	321
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.*.....	30 131	19 698	2 921	4 773	2 739	2 396	17 302	2 259	662	3 405

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Divisions--Con.				States						
	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	396	1 699	1 084	5 393	58	41	360	51	4 840	377	164
Armenian	399	981	2 058	16 786	30	47	476	27	15 445	542	1 313
Assyrian	49	137	111	1 571	19	-	12	-	1 529	52	359
Egyptian	72	377	166	1 353	-	1	51	-	1 171	15	81
Iraqi	-	113	103	828	-	-	5	-	817	19	59
Iranian	270	994	713	4 665	72	22	153	22	4 224	142	156
Israeli	141	386	268	2 415	43	3	71	-	2 222	63	216
Jordanian	7	208	19	492	6	-	9	-	449	5	53
Lebanese	3 745	9 290	5 191	14 421	1 151	42	1 512	333	12 001	1 322	3 549
Moroccan	30	52	146	592	10	-	20	-	496	23	30
Palestinian	80	348	165	1 432	39	-	7	11	1 322	114	101
Saudi Arabian	-	33	7	92	-	4	1	-	76	-	-
Syrian	764	3 189	1 612	6 768	113	65	416	237	5 541	515	848
Turkish	599	1 300	807	5 982	175	7	242	137	4 683	259	473
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.	73	443	266	1 430	20	2	81	9	1 257	61	52
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	1 474	3 501	1 769	8 584	384	50	569	269	7 478	715	935
Afro-American	15 954	43 669	15 329	89 115	4 335	653	4 565	2 341	74 916	5 406	6 230
Cape Verdean	-	60	30	277	-	-	-	-	259	30	449
Ethiopian	9	79	78	242	-	-	34	29	201	25	-
Ghanaian	16	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
Nigerian	166	382	218	762	46	-	60	89	549	28	54
South African*	29	256	216	582	11	-	66	-	439	86	38
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.	1 129	1 220	801	1 854	420	14	104	70	1 559	116	89
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>											
Asian Indian	2 114	2 322	730	5 971	723	23	157	109	5 066	147	302
Cambodian	24	162	188	1 015	17	-	28	-	794	40	19
Chinese	1 301	5 146	4 805	86 115	311	318	1 229	297	34 478	1 066	883
Filipino	1 396	6 160	6 154	107 325	198	690	1 767	380	65 089	1 528	869
Indonesian	36	558	718	10 512	-	10	250	17	9 234	127	282
Japanese	1 834	6 003	7 984	74 955	461	452	1 651	347	36 370	2 501	590
Korean	1 108	2 497	2 143	14 731	184	214	344	105	6 748	752	195
Laotian	39	131	175	864	16	-	64	-	483	2	6
Pakistani	19	306	94	613	-	-	38	-	444	27	48
Taiwanese	22	76	47	313	14	-	-	-	295	6	6
Thai	376	1 023	935	3 737	66	50	215	82	2 791	250	109
Vietnamese	223	1 194	1 024	4 769	72	30	228	89	3 596	285	179
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	559	1 534	764	11 096	174	14	174	72	8 973	193	131
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	12	42	24	65	-	-	-	-	65	-	41
Barbadian	35	65	26	167	19	-	6	-	162	14	33
Bermudan	68	268	120	575	-	53	41	6	356	35	66
Brazilian	162	355	393	1 659	55	2	69	10	1 496	111	267
Dominica Islander	6	14	-	24	-	-	-	7	18	-	-
Dutch West Indian	1 200	24 024	515	2 559	358	12	209	1 126	1 930	122	7
Guyanese	61	149	49	154	8	-	-	-	154	28	127
Haitian	90	184	23	657	38	16	-	-	380	17	164
Jamaican	410	744	450	3 329	61	14	151	51	3 027	157	966
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	50	186	31	313	18	-	-	-	277	12	67
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	17	88	78	975	11	2	41	9	550	8	28
British West Indian n.e.c.	23	126	73	148	-	-	16	-	127	9	28
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.	390	978	492	2 247	115	71	58	-	1 834	114	924

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	52	77	1 058	210	77	28	1 179	263	226	47	108
Armenian	24	41	932	217	99	112	2 480	729	103	66	175
Assyrian	-	-	98	45	-	-	1 711	155	7	3	15
Egyptian	10	68	416	92	31	3	286	37	21	33	42
Iraqi	17	8	151	17	-	-	464	-	2	-	-
Iranian	33	96	564	120	14	74	861	134	56	117	67
Israeli	13	45	742	64	19	-	547	49	36	12	19
Jordanian	6	20	12	-	5	-	78	-	5	-	1
Lebanese	224	154	5 977	1 430	241	106	2 646	1 805	760	764	1 084
Moroccan	-	-	113	24	36	8	124	38	-	18	-
Palestinian	6	43	215	35	-	-	479	36	28	10	15
Saudi Arabian	-	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	6	-
Syrian	91	65	2 500	330	49	58	1 190	857	380	243	204
Turkish	101	98	1 478	362	68	24	900	479	63	112	80
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.	35	35	386	49	87	9	128	53	44	18	17
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	149	672	1 782	430	123	53	1 991	598	148	419	433
Afro-American	1 291	5 393	12 374	7 595	2 412	364	22 994	6 921	2 129	4 265	3 139
Cape Verdean	-	40	27	16	9	-	16	-	-	-	-
Ethiopian	-	22	23	27	19	-	61	39	22	24	9
Ghanaian	-	32	5	26	-	-	42	-	10	-	9
Nigerian	-	45	50	68	11	24	248	56	138	70	66
South African*	-	15	123	55	-	-	59	20	49	6	5
Other Subshara African n.e.c.	19	200	942	594	72	11	628	48	146	32	60
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>											
Asian Indian	202	151	2 385	1 382	156	29	1 863	198	291	179	122
Cambodian	-	4	37	-	59	23	101	-	8	4	-
Chinese	144	214	4 406	810	46 243	275	3 511	942	627	616	412
Filipino	133	349	3 254	921	33 648	477	5 378	1 030	336	497	373
Indonesian	12	25	261	40	149	28	223	121	38	47	15
Japanese	182	229	2 239	1 277	31 036	614	3 555	1 060	415	650	511
Korean	24	135	689	711	5 763	200	1 144	544	319	370	478
Laotian	-	-	39	15	135	9	57	51	121	17	7
Pakistani	61	8	42	35	25	7	345	20	4	23	13
Taiwanese	-	-	32	14	-	13	78	33	5	4	2
Thai	59	5	699	131	428	3	669	147	201	137	112
Vietnamese	10	35	718	321	404	71	561	195	170	172	40
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	78	172	921	342	1 074	23	1 152	102	38	73	85
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	-	8	1 034	55	-	-	33	9	40	-	-
Barbadian	7	15	83	32	-	-	8	9	-	6	16
Bermudian	8	12	364	234	71	4	85	13	40	10	16
Brazilian	16	108	560	19	44	47	300	49	24	35	16
Dominica Islander	-	50	47	19	-	-	35	2	-	-	-
Dutch West Indian	-	-	188	95	16	8	117	21	12	287	122
Guyanese	-	89	96	-	-	-	71	3	2	7	41
Haitian	21	96	1 131	49	235	-	232	18	34	-	26
Jamaican	37	289	2 948	309	43	25	703	152	19	88	158
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	7	51	180	20	6	-	52	50	6	-	23
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	-	8	40	48	388	-	57	18	34	6	-
British West Indian n.e.c.	-	60	199	21	16	-	12	-	25	6	-
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (including Spanish) n.e.c.	19	434	1 137	225	123	60	464	175	11	60	44

See footnotes at end of table.

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**



Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachu- setts	Michigan	Minnesota	Missis- sippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	230	79	491	549	2 157	143	53	207	9	38	122
Armenian	80	304	388	7 449	4 289	323	28	439	82	75	279
Assyrian	48	2	23	192	1 171	-	15	105	18	14	17
Egyptian	88	7	115	272	165	65	-	110	-	-	26
Iraqi	-	-	53	84	507	5	-	5	-	-	28
Iranian	102	25	362	388	451	103	20	223	6	32	117
Israeli	49	6	376	421	251	128	18	66	1	26	61
Jordanian	6	-	18	63	112	31	-	20	5	-	-
Lebanese	2 163	771	1 545	10 389	11 094	2 992	806	1 969	306	801	549
Moroccan	-	-	106	44	42	11	-	7	8	20	48
Palestinian	6	6	145	66	433	80	-	52	-	-	-
Saudi Arabian	-	-	10	-	30	-	-	4	-	-	-
Syrian	805	262	916	4 094	3 980	645	152	533	120	408	228
Turkish	193	21	609	664	624	251	175	286	56	27	89
Other North African or Middle Eastern n.e.c.	140	16	218	172	253	24	17	62	14	7	22
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	580	50	1 408	1 500	2 293	343	230	378	20	183	136
Afro-American	12 120	414	13 248	9 243	20 023	4 750	3 228	7 263	281	1 661	1 480
Cape Verdean	6	6	9	2 729	30	6	-	-	-	-	19
Ethiopian	12	-	35	49	42	23	-	10	-	-	-
Ghanian	-	-	18	16	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigerian	34	-	108	74	182	170	6	40	23	32	8
South African*	14	-	85	129	71	2	-	49	5	5	-
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.	506	10	330	154	184	150	70	451	86	22	97
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>											
Asian Indian	874	22	965	592	998	259	249	605	4	74	150
Cambodian	37	-	43	65	73	34	-	31	6	-	41
Chinese	648	188	1 679	1 554	1 581	925	195	973	87	372	825
Filipino	1 533	294	2 721	1 257	2 522	963	443	1 362	288	398	900
Indonesian	95	13	87	513	373	89	-	85	14	47	48
Japanese	648	218	1 531	1 425	2 075	1 030	288	1 193	404	537	665
Korean	275	77	557	482	882	338	70	403	88	191	285
Laotian	21	15	6	70	35	105	16	21	-	4	14
Pakistani	-	2	76	46	190	45	-	37	16	16	6
Taiwanese	6	-	75	7	33	4	-	-	-	14	6
Thai	138	78	220	109	201	103	122	223	7	106	149
Vietnamese	219	51	226	184	279	255	31	358	6	54	156
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	99	32	1 049	607	553	321	116	280	11	64	131
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	-	-	24	38	49	117	6	7	-	-	17
Barbadian	4	5	29	241	43	-	-	33	-	-	-
Bermudan	114	-	41	95	82	57	5	19	7	8	-
Brazilian	83	25	292	419	121	35	35	31	-	6	79
Dominica Islander	-	-	7	12	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch West Indian	88	-	4	13	71	3	27	302	-	38	33
Guyanese	-	-	214	90	31	22	-	21	-	-	11
Haitian	55	13	77	358	132	30	13	24	-	-	-
Jamaican	194	19	677	1 107	692	68	41	238	-	21	30
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	30	-	325	251	130	34	2	50	-	-	19
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	41	-	44	46	47	53	6	38	-	-	7
British West Indian n.e.c.	45	-	18	104	29	10	8	31	-	36	12
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.	284	22	833	1 278	935	208	73	158	37	70	127

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**  
(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	79	844	110	2 274	112	28	754	145	144	640	113
Armenian	541	3 626	122	6 245	138	34	1 431	104	495	1 753	1 920
Assyrian	-	332	-	334	52	1	44	34	12	127	37
Egyptian	4	545	9	1 249	69	-	240	65	103	170	6
Iraqi	-	129	-	404	48	-	92	30	-	75	9
Iranian	63	470	64	1 485	99	45	310	225	183	342	34
Israeli	10	746	46	3 875	81	25	195	19	45	383	48
Jordanian	4	93	-	82	22	8	71	39	18	74	34
Lebanese	1 157	3 644	695	1 114	1 597	221	10 055	1 210	745	8 738	1 280
Moroccan	-	118	37	807	17	-	69	-	11	30	-
	-	238	20	815	27	7	190	55	59	159	19
Palestinian	-	6	-	58	5	-	-	6	12	-	-
Saudi Arabian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 069
Syrian	324	3 674	173	6 752	248	169	2 556	259	501	6 196	164
Turkish	75	1 442	76	5 873	195	24	719	140	369	677	-
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.	23	206	45	1 152	29	-	165	31	48	222	6
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	59	2 725	149	14 877	466	7	2 225	536	325	2 377	117
Afro-American	500	19 266	2 184	57 037	8 084	154	22 260	7 346	2 917	19 770	2 086
Cape Verdean	9	36	-	186	-	-	69	23	9	20	916
Ethiopian	-	43	-	131	10	-	24	1	17	94	-
Ghanian	-	11	-	121	-	-	5	-	4	35	-
Nigerian	2	62	11	413	73	27	135	32	25	112	27
South African*	12	159	8	359	26	3	53	11	48	139	7
Other Sub-Saharan African n.e.c.	-	158	179	726	372	17	306	67	148	264	99
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>											
Asian Indian	24	1 230	96	3 598	630	43	970	125	313	648	87
Cambodian	-	28	31	90	16	17	17	25	50	56	-
Chinese	207	2 521	390	8 739	657	164	2 017	615	1 658	2 147	230
Filipino	228	3 666	498	6 368	784	186	2 172	562	1 848	2 835	341
Indonesian	93	288	147	686	28	3	328	101	572	203	6
Japanese	333	2 291	801	3 536	1 047	137	1 999	876	2 125	1 989	153
Korean	87	653	271	1 127	572	111	680	404	584	642	65
Laotian	-	12	7	94	53	-	39	33	94	32	52
Pakistani	6	142	-	738	4	24	114	8	51	77	-
Taiwanese	-	43	9	93	8	6	46	2	5	34	-
Thai	71	297	117	622	176	9	240	204	111	284	30
Vietnamese	50	330	98	658	93	44	394	128	249	511	36
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	15	852	60	2 226	204	10	471	246	247	757	58
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	-	128	7	361	8	-	54	5	-	46	-
Barbadian	-	221	-	2 579	18	-	9	12	5	65	-
Bermudian	4	174	14	380	76	-	71	16	41	165	-
Brazilian	24	1 226	23	1 807	74	-	155	54	64	247	147
Dominica Islander	-	14	-	427	7	-	-	-	-	5	-
Dutch West Indian	-	47	91	204	74	-	134	13 453	451	52	7
Guyanese	-	350	10	3 070	16	-	114	20	-	39	-
Haitian	6	618	4	4 320	26	-	97	-	-	178	5
Jamaican	58	1 776	74	12 095	165	8	613	41	90	906	58
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	-	195	-	2 646	17	-	46	-	7	44	-
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	-	48	5	461	60	6	43	19	6	35	5
British West Indian n.e.c.	6	131	13	1 348	5	14	16	18	-	58	30
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.	29	1 924	35	14 440	184	145	527	91	63	938	123

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations.)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN</b>											
Arab/Arabian*	17	67	177	1 273	76	28	428	291	67	230	2
Armenian	120	15	166	770	416	155	597	700	6	951	29
Assyrian	14	2	-	55	10	-	18	30	8	27	2
Egyptian	32	-	30	224	43	3	153	47	38	55	19
Iraqi	36	-	-	83	32	2	104	11	-	17	19
Iranian	33	23	111	645	149	7	402	222	22	243	8
Israeli	44	7	61	318	12	29	111	126	19	60	14
Jordanian	-	-	-	163	-	5	22	20	8	16	-
Lebanese	823	174	704	5 584	631	753	2 516	1 392	1 236	1 321	70
Moroccan	-	-	20	52	-	-	30	49	-	12	2
Palestinian	20	-	26	276	24	7	137	51	-	71	-
Saudi Arabian	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Syrian	251	167	295	1 888	75	124	513	612	341	612	27
Turkish	228	37	169	830	61	19	434	855	165	286	-
Other North African or Middle Easterner n.e.c.	37	-	19	263	16	11	147	36	19	90	18
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN</b>											
African*	306	16	427	2 116	110	28	611	608	135	366	17
Afro-American	4 108	414	5 252	21 862	775	249	10 873	8 217	1 259	4 788	274
Cape Verdean	-	-	-	31	-	18	15	-	-	7	-
Ethiopian	11	-	-	37	-	-	20	5	-	20	-
Ghanaian	-	-	7	-	-	2	-	19	2	7	-
Nigerian	12	2	8	227	42	-	31	169	2	242	22
South African*	18	-	13	231	45	8	23	84	25	62	6
Other Sub Sahara African n.e.c.	16	40	579	577	69	-	460	61	379	86	139
<b>ASIAN (excluding Middle Easterner)</b>											
Asian Indian	397	32	1 020	1 214	92	32	1 062	413	234	433	55
Cambodian	4	-	7	100	19	-	7	112	-	7	-
Chinese	265	85	383	3 586	814	78	1 563	3 418	191	1 020	119
Filipino	625	126	382	3 685	562	92	3 169	6 050	213	943	134
Indonesian	49	3	21	345	104	17	164	547	5	221	-
Japanese	536	134	574	4 132	1 092	37	1 849	4 972	220	1 176	256
Korean	218	27	376	1 713	149	56	767	1 422	60	366	54
Laotian	48	25	-	77	79	-	92	152	-	60	-
Pakistani	12	-	6	298	-	2	150	93	7	42	-
Taiwanese	2	-	6	68	8	-	17	13	6	20	5
Thai	97	24	76	599	183	25	390	357	67	100	11
Vietnamese	130	20	80	758	173	15	424	490	43	124	7
Other Asian (excluding Middle Easterner) n.e.c.	205	39	184	1 117	141	12	704	788	79	166	31
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN</b>											
Bahamian	-	-	6	37	-	-	93	-	-	24	-
Barbadian	6	-	-	49	6	-	5	-	-	17	-
Bermudan	15	-	47	132	-	2	181	54	37	45	19
Brazilian	8	8	56	208	59	6	197	53	16	99	5
Dominica Islander	-	-	6	7	-	-	-	6	-	5	-
Dutch West Indian	15	-	693	9 357	21	-	75	150	34	12	31
Guyanese	6	-	12	129	-	-	18	-	-	6	-
Haitian	4	-	13	129	-	8	89	26	6	24	2
Jamaican	91	2	150	458	13	2	440	155	41	95	-
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	11	4	7	156	-	-	32	23	-	-	-
Virgin Islander (U.S.)	17	7	-	19	13	-	13	29	5	11	4
British West Indian n.e.c.	5	-	15	63	-	-	13	5	-	13	23
Other West Indian, or Central or South American (excluding Spanish) n.e.c.	156	10	158	603	37	20	379	156	38	158	24

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Regions				Divisions					
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic
<b>SPANISH</b>										
Argentinean.....	9 800	3 990	801	1 860	3 149	389	3 601	650	151	1 418
Bolivian.....	3 463	618	486	1 006	1 353	57	501	389	97	627
Chilean.....	7 433	2 248	670	1 531	2 984	344	1 904	503	167	1 106
Colombian.....	19 114	8 148	1 889	4 761	4 316	1 040	7 108	1 643	246	3 639
Costa Rican.....	5 871	1 998	397	1 203	2 273	342	1 656	315	82	676
Cuban.....	97 138	29 591	6 935	46 877	13 715	2 864	26 727	5 948	1 007	41 906
Dominican.....	14 768	11 721	549	1 459	1 039	734	10 987	523	26	1 182
Ecuadoran.....	10 726	5 526	973	1 457	2 770	337	5 189	764	207	1 105
Guatemalan.....	7 424	1 261	1 049	1 294	3 830	285	966	916	133	764
Honduran.....	10 271	2 790	1 177	3 783	2 521	255	2 535	998	179	1 612
Mexican.....	700 143	23 251	109 933	149 004	417 955	4 527	18 724	81 917	28 016	21 403
Nicaraguan.....	7 232	1 242	279	1 483	4 228	44	1 198	218	61	871
Panamanian.....	11 208	4 240	1 037	3 008	2 923	462	3 778	803	234	1 921
Peruvian.....	13 054	4 470	1 248	2 295	5 041	553	3 917	1 081	167	1 509
Puerto Rican.....	173 442	87 827	21 884	24 710	39 021	8 647	79 180	19 696	2 188	17 254
Salvadoran.....	7 373	1 138	378	1 036	4 821	101	1 037	290	88	714
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	31 781	9 941	2 209	11 296	8 335	813	9 128	1 858	351	7 229
Spanish/Hispanic*.....	1 001 529	176 604	100 187	297 312	427 426	29 205	147 399	73 036	27 151	128 631
Uruguayan.....	1 350	643	94	321	292	92	551	79	15	233
Venezuelan.....	7 481	3 370	625	2 165	1 321	453	2 917	491	134	1 524
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	12 421	3 370	1 158	3 256	4 637	323	3 047	1 012	146	1 714
<b>PACIFIC</b>										
Australian.....	31 430	6 956	6 786	7 156	10 532	1 855	5 101	4 970	1 816	5 318
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	8 380	368	544	1 141	6 327	122	246	304	240	633
Hawaiian.....	117 950	3 059	4 173	6 928	103 790	822	2 237	2 536	1 637	3 423
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	16 990	986	1 446	1 809	12 749	359	627	943	503	1 012
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>										
Aleut and Eskimo.....	12 087	467	1 190	1 042	9 388	222	245	701	489	444
American Indian.....	4 794 995	467 687	1 197 331	2 114 228	1 015 749	142 068	325 619	822 607	374 724	732 865
Canadian.....	232 567	93 374	51 759	32 665	54 769	56 197	37 177	44 281	7 478	21 921
French Canadian.....	338 023	131 683	102 533	37 281	66 526	79 649	52 034	80 300	22 233	20 797
Other North American n.e.c.....	3 138	554	764	1 000	820	121	433	547	217	539

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	Divisions--Con.				States						
	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	68	374	341	2 808	20	27	55	6	2 667	86	193
Bolivian.....	35	344	164	1 189	2	3	100	-	1 087	-	18
Chilean.....	84	341	475	2 509	15	-	129	21	2 289	93	139
Colombian.....	122	1 000	431	3 885	30	-	165	-	3 574	79	546
Costa Rican.....	60	467	173	2 100	-	-	33	6	1 979	43	93
Cuban.....	755	4 216	1 755	11 960	192	24	323	52	10 837	569	1 187
Dominican.....	22	255	383	656	-	-	40	-	602	31	194
Ecuadoran.....	17	335	173	2 597	-	5	63	-	2 508	43	223
Guatemalan.....	63	467	160	3 670	18	1	18	2	3 502	20	83
Honduran.....	230	1 941	233	2 288	122	6	99	17	2 142	39	34
Mexican.....	5 082	122 519	90 569	327 386	1 182	910	33 689	2 090	303 020	24 600	1 304
Nicaraguan.....	84	528	140	4 088	21	12	24	-	4 025	41	6
Panamanian.....	187	900	393	2 530	83	5	118	-	2 095	85	122
Peruvian.....	58	728	405	4 638	23	14	118	6	4 348	135	300
Puerto Rican.....	1 237	6 219	4 149	34 872	394	167	1 118	206	24 650	1 210	4 326
Salvadoran.....	72	250	166	4 655	-	-	13	-	4 584	34	6
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	210	3 857	1 827	6 508	74	3	319	21	6 020	548	298
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	19 440	149 241	116 054	311 372	5 624	1 712	20 554	3 032	265 087	37 567	10 100
Uruguayan.....	6	82	51	241	-	19	38	-	212	-	36
Venezuelan.....	94	547	193	1 128	-	4	48	17	1 011	65	169
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	128	1 414	443	4 194	30	19	104	23	3 925	192	125
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	599	1 239	2 636	7 896	158	109	569	124	6 408	708	809
Cummanian/Chamorro.....	99	407	520	5 807	19	73	128	16	4 460	196	6
Hawaiian.....	789	2 716	3 667	100 123	194	217	711	196	21 159	775	245
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	186	611	1 683	11 066	57	36	298	34	5 630	130	127
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	140	458	701	8 687	39	5 066	67	7	1 326	125	6
American Indian.....	428 595	952 768	247 854	767 895	118 912	12 586	61 658	134 824	564 221	70 925	27 848
Canadian.....	3 107	7 637	9 948	44 821	756	430	2 596	618	31 713	2 713	6 318
French Canadian.....	3 754	12 730	14 409	52 117	822	741	3 477	814	28 974	3 973	14 168
Other North American n.e.c.....	164	297	230	590	27	11	68	58	449	65	3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	3	79	793	67	10	52	281	39	13	21	15
Bolivian.....	-	14	226	42	-	-	179	50	14	2	12
Chilean.....	-	14	517	33	65	39	323	18	34	42	43
Colombian.....	-	88	2 704	114	55	7	923	111	16	15	29
Costa Rican.....	6	51	346	75	-	33	90	91	7	8	2
Cuban.....	181	107	37 616	930	211	13	3 362	378	117	272	234
Dominican.....	5	27	834	40	22	-	298	19	-	18	-
Ecuadoran.....	5	30	720	29	15	-	577	43	38	46	6
Guatemalan.....	-	47	402	18	52	14	681	58	2	44	8
Honduran.....	-	54	1 066	69	29	16	383	29	59	13	16
Mexican.....	306	295	8 152	2 368	2 574	2 622	37 115	8 070	4 736	6 457	1 215
Nicaraguan.....	-	34	539	65	-	-	91	23	8	7	25
Panamanian.....	55	131	687	221	111	7	288	85	26	82	30
Peruvian.....	-	21	700	154	25	2	693	126	26	27	6
Puerto Rican.....	258	267	9 848	1 000	7 915	75	9 852	2 110	255	488	380
Salvadoran.....	-	105	265	-	-	-	139	25	6	-	16
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	11	61	6 280	143	63	63	836	180	58	133	44
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	1 333	1 597	77 546	9 174	13 207	4 061	26 011	7 493	3 327	5 021	3 580
Uruguayan.....	-	8	104	15	-	7	33	5	-	8	-
Venezuelan.....	14	48	986	44	9	-	168	24	49	7	21
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	10	110	931	112	51	38	461	28	18	33	18
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	148	162	2 147	346	149	161	1 829	388	342	112	150
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	-	11	142	62	655	24	64	92	18	76	33
Hawaiian.....	43	41	939	433	75 115	325	546	459	255	280	196
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	15	21	382	112	4 399	101	330	133	24	69	69
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	9	-	169	73	206	174	227	78	55	74	30
American Indian.....	9 696	4 179	210 073	132 359	9 518	21 997	183 561	158 325	37 644	78 342	105 443
Canadian.....	485	374	10 706	1 523	567	805	7 156	3 027	1 287	915	899
French Canadian.....	454	248	8 429	1 365	605	1 518	12 322	4 307	2 445	2 542	1 308
Other North American n.e.c.....	-	-	174	155	6	42	104	92	30	65	82

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980--Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinian.....	65	-	208	176	161	31	5	70	20	-	63
Bolivian.....	98	14	93	25	26	19	9	40	2	7	16
Chilean.....	18	-	239	185	42	61	-	28	-	2	31
Colombian.....	150	7	322	390	305	68	20	107	8	31	43
Costa Rican...	119	16	126	226	88	44	18	17	-	-	30
Cuban.....	1 181	24	1 090	1 371	921	90	105	406	15	76	408
Dominican.....	35	40	178	359	91	-	16	-	4	5	36
Ecuadorian.....	70	-	154	104	55	59	-	64	-	-	10
Guatemalan.....	165	-	130	150	64	12	18	51	-	8	26
Honduran.....	1 245	-	90	197	393	27	36	51	-	3	40
Mexican.....	4 604	395	2 602	1 904	19 451	5 417	835	6 693	1 797	3 722	5 159
Nicaraguan.....	199	-	165	38	49	32	12	14	-	-	37
Panamanian.....	144	13	231	287	205	2	20	58	6	42	24
Peruvian.....	52	2	291	204	93	19	2	66	5	18	26
Puerto Rican.....	720	150	2 108	3 389	2 796	493	118	608	160	257	525
Salvadoran.....	101	-	230	73	35	18	-	64	-	-	31
Spaniard <sup>3</sup> .....	403	41	286	360	342	56	37	95	49	9	160
Spanish/Hispanic*.....	58 126	1 719	12 286	12 403	17 040	4 953	5 344	8 879	2 107	3 279	7 729
Uruguayan.....	-	-	52	49	41	7	6	-	-	-	6
Venezuelan.....	113	5	167	220	95	8	7	60	4	10	13
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	164	12	225	122	278	46	42	25	3	23	16
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	187	40	1 156	824	1 023	634	97	410	291	228	300
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	28	54	81	55	26	25	30	59	-	40	74
Hawaiian.....	286	88	563	242	510	329	145	486	148	193	496
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	65	33	152	148	240	1	13	230	32	50	191
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	59	26	60	132	201	133	42	77	75	66	43
American Indian.....	90 712	25 065	72 018	45 510	195 200	24 970	59 999	204 745	11 725	17 838	22 622
Canadian.....	1 260	3 692	2 840	37 769	24 048	2 123	389	1 870	484	711	878
French Canadian.....	2 858	4 624	3 490	41 405	40 231	10 821	691	3 130	1 712	1 740	1 159
Other North American n.e.c.....	39	12	28	87	248	51	7	46	13	-	14

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	13	966	7	2 386	60	7	121	28	41	249	5
Bolivian.....	-	74	14	441	30	10	89	23	6	46	-
Chilean.....	-	548	68	1 223	74	-	91	37	62	133	5
Colombian.....	27	1 587	92	5 142	19	6	251	87	69	379	65
Costa Rican.....	-	543	-	1 025	32	-	18	27	44	88	-
Cuban.....	95	9 238	226	16 082	468	29	930	237	362	1 407	136
Dominican.....	23	1 270	266	9 616	44	-	106	-	4	101	111
Ecuadorian.....	3	1 244	45	3 787	19	-	54	14	29	158	7
Guatemalan.....	11	233	31	698	47	-	75	12	81	35	36
Honduran.....	-	470	22	1 980	49	1	143	42	62	85	11
Mexican.....	342	3 993	14 016	9 316	2 242	429	9 109	6 583	8 589	5 415	440
Nicaraguan.....	-	175	18	884	6	-	42	29	10	139	-
Panamanian.....	23	416	140	3 203	121	6	185	65	65	159	13
Peruvian.....	29	1 028	35	2 707	48	-	101	46	110	182	5
Puerto Rican.....	254	14 308	460	59 283	1 146	49	3 330	629	652	5 589	400
Salvadoran.....	-	226	9	719	12	-	37	-	19	92	22
Spaniard <sup>b</sup> .....	40	2 564	557	6 078	73	-	365	132	242	486	50
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>a</sup> .....	1 555	34 774	32 436	93 815	6 905	640	16 095	7 133	12 820	18 810	2 066
Uruguayan.....	-	133	-	360	10	-	-	25	10	58	7
Venezuelan.....	11	608	17	2 123	64	-	125	70	12	186	18
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	8	525	32	2 341	84	1	165	108	43	181	27
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	48	1 138	177	2 890	327	68	873	108	597	1 073	108
Gusmanian/Chamorro.....	7	86	46	118	125	18	75	63	126	42	-
Hawaiian.....	87	485	304	1 180	491	51	635	404	1 414	572	148
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	10	163	32	280	43	6	109	101	318	184	26
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
A'ut and Eskimo.....	22	46	66	125	50	40	131	88	484	74	12
American Indian.....	18 591	52 904	31 316	160 499	89 342	5 146	249 259	213 451	84 294	112 216	7 927
Canadian.....	4 161	6 803	732	25 263	1 559	244	7 039	938	4 718	5 111	2 512
French Canadian.....	9 407	9 755	736	34 374	1 626	699	9 124	1 917	7 930	7 905	5 694
Other North American n.e.c.....	-	29	12	351	44	16	83	73	41	53	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3b. Persons Who Reported a Multiple Ancestry Group for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories, see Definitions and Explanations)

Ancestry group	States--Con.										
	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
<b>SPANISH</b>											
Argentinean.....	-	9	28	275	58	2	194	63	14	48	-
Bolivian.....	20	5	12	223	32	-	200	93	2	45	-
Chilean.....	43	-	26	265	108	15	176	93	10	29	7
Colombian.....	69	3	43	763	31	5	323	187	-	53	6
Costa Rican.....	7	6	40	315	17	7	33	77	-	28	17
Cuban.....	311	17	224	2 746	177	51	1 131	526	72	357	24
Dominican.....	13	3	6	220	6	7	17	28	4	9	-
Ecuadoran.....	9	-	11	251	12	-	139	40	-	37	-
Guatemalan.....	20	16	19	288	49	5	100	34	-	38	2
Honduran.....	49	25	56	637	11	13	202	49	33	50	6
Mexican.....	1 163	562	1 850	109 242	6 677	142	3 401	12 293	874	8 172	2 009
Nicaraguan.....	5	-	26	300	20	-	51	41	6	13	-
Panamanian.....	70	18	45	691	13	4	392	254	13	40	-
Peruvian.....	22	11	27	624	82	13	267	141	6	68	-
Puerto Rican.....	574	38	345	4 664	529	128	1 876	1 488	177	1 608	72
Salvadoran.....	-	-	56	149	79	-	102	52	-	54	-
Spaniard <sup>1</sup> .....	7	-	55	3 301	129	24	324	180	44	135	2
Spanish/Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	3 896	1 052	4 892	80 950	8 417	1 362	13 001	18 546	2 893	6 397	3 183
Uruguayan.....	-	-	-	57	-	-	44	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan.....	17	-	66	347	46	30	172	92	12	79	-
Other Spanish n.e.c.....	41	-	38	1 119	52	29	182	156	19	80	6
<b>PACIFIC</b>											
Australian.....	143	22	194	820	348	26	599	633	290	857	82
Guamanian/Chamorro.....	51	4	17	300	52	-	156	493	-	47	-
Hawaiian.....	206	43	254	1 830	833	12	664	2 218	43	386	75
Other Pacific n.e.c.....	63	14	47	411	873	15	203	683	11	131	26
<b>NORTH AMERICAN</b>											
Aleut and Eskimo.....	21	24	29	304	98	24	45	1 605	16	64	53
American Indian.....	52 163	6 039	144 241	513 781	17 118	17 127	100 377	97 276	62 658	36 262	10 493
Canadian.....	740	328	1 063	4 821	1 367	1 745	3 324	7 393	370	3 011	373
French Canadian.....	815	856	933	7 141	1 148	4 351	3 885	13 867	485	14 316	686
Other North American n.e.c.....	39	9	48	127	16	19	46	83	53	20	-

<sup>1</sup>This category represents a general type of response, which may encompass several ancestry groups.

<sup>2</sup>Numbers by ancestry group do not add to total because persons reporting a multiple ancestry are included in more than one group (see note for table 2).

<sup>3</sup>Excludes French Basque.

<sup>4</sup>Includes persons who reported as "Russian," "Great Russian," "Polish," and other related European or Asian groups; see "Definitions and Explanations" for more details.

<sup>5</sup>The majority of persons in this category reported "Mexican."

<sup>6</sup>Excludes Spanish Basque.

**Table 4. Rank of States for Selected Ancestry Groups With 100,000 or More Persons: 1980**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories and selection of groups, see Definitions and Explanations)

United States, Regions, and States	Armenian			Austrian			Belgian			Canadian			Colombian		
	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total
	United States.....	...	212 621	100.0	...	948 558	100.0	...	360 277	100.0	...	456 212	100.0	...	156 276
Northeast.....	...	83 241	39.1	...	412 653	43.5	...	47 425	13.2	...	193 342	42.4	...	84 307	53.9
North Central.....	...	30 107	14.2	...	211 265	22.3	...	217 021	60.2	...	86 365	18.9	...	10 793	6.9
South.....	...	10 645	5.0	...	140 666	14.8	...	39 944	11.1	...	69 541	15.2	...	40 214	25.7
West.....	...	88 628	41.7	...	183 974	19.4	...	55 887	15.5	...	106 964	23.4	...	20 962	13.4
United States.....	...	212 621	100.0	...	948 558	100.0	...	360 277	100.0	...	456 212	100.0	...	156 276	100.0
Alabama.....	47	65	-	31	3 352	.4	39	1 015	.3	35	1 625	.4	38	123	.1
Alaska.....	39	149	.1	51	1 034	.1	47	470	.1	43	954	.2	43	60	-
Arizona.....	19	1 107	.5	19	9 764	1.0	20	3 610	1.0	18	5 765	1.3	21	434	.3
Arkansas.....	50	51	-	42	1 948	.2	32	1 333	.4	42	1 062	.2	44	54	-
California.....	1	81 709	38.4	2	105 549	11.1	4	28 271	7.8	2	62 571	13.7	4	18 394	11.8
Colorado.....	20	1 034	.5	15	17 219	1.8	19	4 299	1.2	21	4 902	1.1	27	373	.2
Connecticut.....	9	4 060	1.9	10	21 897	2.3	24	2 874	.8	6	14 649	3.2	7	3 363	2.2
Delaware.....	44	102	-	43	1 882	.2	51	383	.1	46	800	.2	41	102	.1
District of Columbia.....	43	132	.1	36	2 554	.3	49	443	.1	48	732	.2	26	376	.2
Florida.....	10	3 000	1.4	6	52 746	5.6	9	9 906	2.7	5	26 583	5.8	2	27 035	17.3
Georgia.....	27	474	.2	24	6 469	.7	31	1 426	.4	25	3 372	.7	15	957	.6
Hawaii.....	32	258	.1	46	1 504	.2	48	455	.1	44	945	.2	40	104	.1
Idaho.....	34	213	.1	39	2 412	.3	43	908	.3	34	1 655	.4	49	24	-
Illinois.....	6	7 169	3.4	5	58 057	6.1	3	40 197	11.2	11	11 770	2.6	5	6 154	3.9
Indiana.....	18	1 201	.6	21	9 524	1.0	7	12 565	3.5	20	4 965	1.1	23	426	.3
Iowa.....	38	153	.1	26	4 519	.5	11	8 151	2.3	31	2 051	.4	36	137	.1
Kansas.....	37	168	.1	22	7 562	.8	18	4 577	1.3	36	1 364	.3	29	285	.2
Kentucky.....	33	230	.1	37	2 550	.3	36	1 114	.3	39	1 393	.3	35	160	.1
Louisiana.....	40	142	.1	29	3 609	.4	21	3 325	.9	28	2 427	.5	14	963	.6
Maine.....	25	700	.3	47	1 431	.2	45	578	.2	9	12 913	2.8	46	45	-
Maryland.....	16	1 450	.7	16	17 000	1.8	23	2 879	.8	19	5 039	1.1	11	1 833	1.2
Massachusetts.....	2	27 361	12.9	11	21 132	2.2	15	6 152	1.7	1	75 965	16.7	8	2 889	1.8
Michigan.....	5	14 289	6.7	8	30 669	3.2	1	60 001	16.7	4	40 314	8.8	13	1 125	.7
Minnesota.....	24	701	.3	13	18 311	1.9	6	14 585	4.0	24	3 684	.8	18	491	.3
Mississippi.....	49	52	-	48	1 307	.1	50	409	.1	45	864	.2	39	106	.1
Missouri.....	21	959	.5	17	12 497	1.3	16	5 526	1.5	27	3 124	.7	17	535	.3
Montana.....	41	137	.1	23	7 444	.8	26	2 042	.6	41	1 103	.2	50	12	-
Nebraska.....	42	135	.1	28	3 896	.4	25	2 598	.7	40	1 121	.2	34	187	.1
Nevada.....	23	754	.4	30	3 446	.4	38	1 069	.3	32	1 836	.4	25	390	.2
New Hampshire.....	15	1 529	.7	41	1 990	.2	28	1 582	.4	8	13 324	2.9	37	128	.1
New Jersey.....	4	14 299	6.7	4	69 885	7.4	13	7 808	2.2	12	11 467	2.5	3	21 670	13.9
New Mexico.....	36	196	.1	33	2 871	.3	40	992	.3	38	1 434	.3	30	251	.2
New York.....	3	21 692	10.2	1	203 548	21.5	5	14 603	4.1	3	43 999	9.6	1	52 541	33.6
North Carolina.....	30	285	.1	25	4 562	.5	33	1 295	.4	26	3 147	.7	28	349	.2
North Dakota.....	45	84	-	50	1 161	.1	37	1 074	.3	50	529	.1	45	51	-
Ohio.....	11	2 920	1.4	7	35 004	3.7	10	9 146	2.5	10	12 114	2.7	16	908	.6
Oklahoma.....	28	393	.2	32	3 270	.3	27	1 658	.5	33	1 787	.4	24	422	.3
Oregon.....	22	886	.4	20	9 534	1.0	17	5 367	1.5	15	8 402	1.8	32	224	.1
Pennsylvania.....	7	7 079	3.3	3	88 345	9.3	8	12 041	3.3	14	8 905	2.0	9	2 135	1.4
Rhode Island.....	8	6 240	2.9	35	2 610	.3	34	1 261	.4	16	8 111	1.8	12	1 476	.9
South Carolina.....	35	203	.1	38	2 521	.3	42	942	.3	37	1 505	.3	22	432	.3
South Dakota.....	51	34	-	49	1 305	.1	29	1 517	.4	51	444	.1	51	3	-
Tennessee.....	29	295	.1	34	2 756	.3	35	1 133	.3	30	2 073	.5	31	246	.2
Texas.....	13	2 007	.9	12	19 700	2.1	12	7 994	2.2	13	10 437	2.3	6	5 068	3.2
Utah.....	26	674	.3	27	4 116	.4	41	974	.3	29	2 265	.5	33	219	.1
Vermont.....	31	281	.1	44	1 815	.2	46	526	.1	23	4 009	.9	42	60	-
Virginia.....	14	1 702	.8	18	12 266	1.3	22	3 208	.9	17	5 991	1.3	10	1 948	1.2
Washington.....	17	1 440	.7	14	17 308	1.8	14	6 673	1.9	7	14 337	3.1	20	448	.3
West Virginia.....	48	62	-	40	2 174	.2	30	1 481	.4	49	704	.2	47	40	-
Wisconsin.....	12	2 294	1.1	9	28 760	3.0	2	57 084	15.8	22	4 685	1.0	19	491	.3
Wyoming.....	46	71	-	45	1 773	.2	44	757	.2	47	795	.2	48	29	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

**Table 4. Rank of States for Selected Ancestry Groups With 100,000 or More Persons: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories and selection of groups, see Definitions and Explanations)

United States, Regions, and States	Croatian			Czech			Danish			Dominican			Dutch		
	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total
United States.....	...	252 970	100.0	...	1 892 456	100.0	...	1 518 273	100.0	...	170 698	100.0	...	6 304 499	100.0
Northeast.....	...	68 373	27.0	...	336 994	17.8	...	142 160	9.4	...	156 053	91.4	...	1 133 936	18.0
North Central.....	...	143 004	56.5	...	931 233	49.2	...	571 292	37.6	...	2 054	1.2	...	2 235 006	35.5
South.....	...	15 747	6.2	...	348 110	18.4	...	147 029	9.7	...	9 939	5.8	...	1 651 125	26.2
West.....	...	25 846	10.2	...	276 119	14.6	...	657 792	43.3	...	2 652	1.6	...	1 284 432	20.4
United States.....	...	252 970	100.0	...	1 892 456	100.0	...	1 518 273	100.0	...	170 698	100.0	...	6 304 499	100.0
Alabama.....	40	217	.1	40	3 936	.2	41	3 746	.2	43	12	-	28	72 366	1.1
Alaska.....	46	128	.1	43	2 779	.1	39	4 374	.3	24	91	.1	47	11 016	.2
Arizona.....	16	2 391	.9	23	19 633	1.0	17	26 221	1.7	22	100	.1	26	77 821	1.2
Arkansas.....	37	339	.1	32	5 813	.3	40	4 038	.3	50	-	-	29	71 092	1.1
California.....	6	13 960	5.5	3	134 494	7.1	1	244 030	16.1	5	1 763	1.0	1	512 370	9.7
Colorado.....	18	1 918	.8	16	30 189	1.6	14	37 638	2.5	30	49	-	22	59 601	1.6
Connecticut.....	24	1 140	.5	18	26 802	1.4	22	17 445	1.1	8	1 070	.6	35	39 392	.6
Delaware.....	44	143	.1	44	2 485	.1	50	1 549	.1	28	62	-	43	13 836	.2
District of Columbia.....	41	192	.1	51	1 503	.1	51	982	.1	12	372	.2	51	3 260	.1
Florida.....	12	4 281	1.7	13	48 782	2.6	13	37 727	2.5	3	7 097	4.2	8	226 061	3.6
Georgia.....	28	645	.3	29	7 716	.4	34	6 425	.4	16	253	.1	23	92 714	1.5
Hawaii.....	38	232	.1	46	2 234	.1	42	3 339	.2	25	68	-	48	10 554	.2
Idaho.....	42	189	.1	30	6 475	.3	12	39 152	2.6	49	-	-	36	36 129	.6
Illinois.....	2	39 437	15.6	1	208 421	11.0	6	76 594	5.0	6	1 184	.7	7	293 056	4.6
Indiana.....	7	11 196	4.4	20	21 954	1.2	28	12 490	.8	27	65	-	9	209 722	3.3
Iowa.....	15	2 759	1.1	11	72 477	3.8	4	87 718	5.8	41	15	-	10	188 357	3.0
Kansas.....	11	4 682	1.9	19	25 902	1.4	25	16 066	1.1	32	47	-	19	107 121	1.7
Kentucky.....	32	419	.2	41	3 612	.2	45	2 761	.2	34	37	-	27	77 165	1.2
Louisiana.....	29	310	.2	37	5 127	.3	37	5 105	.3	15	258	.2	32	45 718	.7
Maine.....	48	98	-	47	2 078	.1	36	6 146	.4	31	47	-	44	13 052	.2
Maryland.....	22	1 547	.6	15	31 693	1.7	31	10 492	.7	11	573	.3	24	88 008	1.4
Massachusetts.....	26	732	.3	27	15 282	.8	24	16 615	1.1	4	5 005	2.9	31	52 638	.8
Michigan.....	4	17 755	7.0	10	75 005	4.0	9	51 590	3.4	17	236	.1	2	546 678	8.7
Minnesota.....	9	6 343	2.5	7	105 671	5.6	3	104 503	6.9	38	29	-	21	105 135	1.7
Mississippi.....	43	154	.1	50	1 548	.1	46	1 934	.1	23	93	.1	38	31 833	.5
Missouri.....	10	6 020	2.4	14	33 176	1.8	20	18 797	1.2	26	66	-	13	163 743	2.6
Montana.....	25	998	.4	28	10 322	.5	23	16 660	1.1	46	4	-	40	28 717	.5
Nebraska.....	20	1 782	.7	8	101 267	5.4	8	62 196	4.1	42	15	-	30	54 227	.9
Nevada.....	27	730	.3	33	5 395	.3	26	13 386	.9	21	102	.1	41	22 571	.4
New Hampshire.....	45	139	.1	45	2 265	.1	43	3 237	.2	29	57	-	45	11 910	.2
New Jersey.....	13	3 372	1.3	12	66 206	3.5	16	29 120	1.9	2	14 914	8.7	11	184 001	2.9
New Mexico.....	33	414	.2	36	5 170	.3	33	6 654	.4	14	329	.2	39	29 276	.5
New York.....	8	9 004	3.6	5	120 153	6.3	10	47 702	3.1	1	133 146	78.0	4	396 477	6.3
North Carolina.....	30	466	.2	31	6 073	.3	35	6 412	.4	18	186	.1	16	131 117	2.1
North Dakota.....	51	85	-	26	17 985	1.0	29	12 155	.8	45	5	-	46	11 604	.2
Ohio.....	3	38 874	15.4	6	118 029	6.2	19	20 340	1.3	13	332	.2	5	356 808	5.7
Oklahoma.....	35	410	.2	25	18 712	1.0	32	8 232	.5	48	4	-	15	148 499	2.4
Oregon.....	23	1 230	.5	21	20 967	1.1	11	46 720	3.1	35	33	-	17	122 772	1.9
Pennsylvania.....	1	53 707	21.2	9	100 721	5.3	21	18 254	1.2	10	633	.4	3	420 749	6.7
Rhode Island.....	50	89	-	49	1 641	.1	47	1 837	.1	7	1 162	.7	50	6 432	.1
South Carolina.....	34	412	.2	42	3 059	.2	44	3 197	.2	36	30	-	33	44 623	.7
South Dakota.....	47	107	-	22	20 211	1.1	18	23 552	1.6	40	16	-	37	34 979	.6
Tennessee.....	31	434	.2	38	4 981	.3	38	4 963	.3	37	30	-	18	115 787	1.8
Texas.....	17	2 095	.8	2	178 932	9.5	15	35 017	2.3	9	758	.4	6	297 351	4.7
Utah.....	36	388	.2	39	3 940	.2	2	137 941	9.1	44	6	-	34	44 308	.7
Vermont.....	49	92	-	48	1 846	.1	48	1 804	.1	39	19	-	49	9 285	.1
Virginia.....	21	1 690	.7	24	18 869	1.0	27	12 888	.8	19	170	.1	20	106 825	1.7
Washington.....	14	3 048	1.2	17	29 293	1.5	7	71 026	4.7	20	107	.1	12	170 992	2.7
West Virginia.....	19	1 793	.7	34	5 269	.3	49	1 561	.1	47	4	-	25	84 910	1.3
Wisconsin.....	5	13 964	5.5	4	131 135	6.9	5	85 291	5.6	33	44	-	14	163 576	2.6
Wyoming.....	39	220	.1	35	5 228	.3	30	10 651	.7	51	-	-	42	18 105	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Rank of States for Selected Ancestry Groups With 100,000 or More Persons: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories and selection of groups, see Definitions and Explanations)

United States, Regions, and States	English			Finnish			French <sup>1</sup>			French Canadian			German		
	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total
United States.....	...	49 598 035	100.0	...	615 872	100.0	...	12 892 246	100.0	...	780 488	100.0	...	49 224 146	100.0
North-east.....	...	8 174 976	16.5	...	96 929	15.7	...	3 377 762	26.2	...	363 347	46.6	...	9 359 415	19.0
North Central.....	...	11 538 184	23.3	...	304 319	49.4	...	3 488 677	27.1	...	177 429	22.7	...	20 244 888	41.1
South.....	...	19 618 370	39.6	...	53 603	8.7	...	3 532 674	27.4	...	104 725	13.4	...	10 742 903	21.8
West.....	...	10 26 505	20.7	...	161 021	26.1	...	2 493 133	19.3	...	134 987	17.3	...	8 876 940	18.0
United States.....	...	49 598 035	100.0	...	615 872	100.0	...	12 892 246	100.0	...	780 488	100.0	...	49 224 146	100.0
Alabama.....	17	1 139 976	2.3	45	1 145	.2	34	100 432	.8	39	2 087	.3	34	308 242	.6
Alaska.....	49	77 556	.2	29	2 798	.5	49	23 207	.2	43	1 561	.2	47	79 174	.2
Arizona.....	28	645 046	1.3	17	7 259	1.2	25	154 387	1.2	22	8 374	1.1	24	591 030	1.2
Arkansas.....	30	631 539	1.3	47	884	.1	37	83 022	.6	42	1 641	.2	36	301 560	.6
California.....	1	4 946 554	10.0	3	60 459	9.8	1	1 303 714	10.1	4	63 420	8.1	1	4 189 509	8.5
Colorado.....	26	736 181	1.5	18	6 132	1.0	23	175 887	1.4	25	7 637	1.0	17	869 154	1.8
Connecticut.....	34	594 726	1.2	14	8 221	1.3	12	326 447	2.5	5	42 821	5.5	31	407 645	.8
Delaware.....	45	165 398	.3	50	562	.1	50	22 731	.2	49	1 162	.1	44	113 143	.2
District of Columbia.....	50	56 595	.1	51	322	.1	51	10 445	.1	51	635	.1	51	34 982	.1
Florida.....	5	2 232 514	4.5	11	18 412	3.0	8	484 703	3.8	7	29 709	3.8	11	1 616 208	3.3
Georgia.....	11	1 584 303	3.2	32	2 460	.4	30	140 353	1.1	30	4 198	.5	27	491 269	1.0
Hawaii.....	47	96 223	.2	46	987	.2	48	26 429	.2	48	1 296	.2	46	82 982	.2
Idaho.....	37	346 989	.7	23	3 990	.6	40	54 571	.4	33	3 486	.4	38	231 628	.5
Illinois.....	8	1 808 333	3.6	9	21 258	3.5	7	485 902	3.8	12	21 325	2.7	4	3 103 351	6.3
Indiana.....	13	1 356 135	2.7	25	3 893	.6	16	268 244	2.1	24	7 778	1.0	9	2 776 144	3.6
Iowa.....	29	635 956	1.3	30	2 659	.4	27	150 841	1.2	29	4 223	.5	14	1 331 624	2.7
Kansas.....	32	603 889	1.2	41	1 459	.2	29	140 867	1.1	28	4 436	.6	19	828 903	1.7
Kentucky.....	14	1 267 079	2.6	43	1 199	.2	33	107 587	.8	37	2 382	.3	23	618 166	1.3
Louisiana.....	25	750 621	1.5	35	2 089	.3	2	934 104	7.2	19	13 586	1.7	28	445 590	.9
Maine.....	36	453 832	.9	20	5 592	.9	17	266 074	2.1	9	26 205	3.4	48	73 092	.1
Maryland.....	20	941 268	1.9	21	5 274	.9	24	154 677	1.2	23	7 895	1.0	16	1 048 085	2.1
Massachusetts.....	15	1 208 652	2.4	5	33 583	5.5	4	838 475	6.5	1	118 844	15.2	29	419 030	.9
Michigan.....	6	2 036 021	4.1	1	111 702	18.1	3	871 912	6.8	2	71 378	9.1	6	2 487 871	5.1
Minnesota.....	35	491 068	1.0	2	98 783	16.0	15	303 599	2.4	13	17 488	2.2	10	1 767 770	3.6
Mississippi.....	27	656 371	1.3	48	871	.1	35	95 089	.7	45	1 494	.2	42	170 854	.3
Missouri.....	16	1 196 775	2.4	28	2 949	.5	10	339 904	2.6	26	6 067	.8	12	1 575 432	3.2
Montana.....	44	165 995	.3	16	7 490	1.2	42	54 053	.4	32	3 699	.5	37	255 914	.5
Nebraska.....	39	292 084	.6	39	1 555	.3	38	75 127	.6	34	2 920	.4	22	724 165	1.5
Nevada.....	41	204 443	.4	33	2 228	.4	41	54 541	.4	36	2 398	.3	41	174 934	.4
New Hampshire.....	38	305 527	.6	19	5 998	1.0	18	237 137	1.8	6	37 873	4.9	45	83 386	.2
New Jersey.....	19	1 001 597	2.0	15	8 118	1.3	19	213 815	1.7	14	16 820	2.2	13	1 372 968	2.8
New Mexico.....	40	244 619	.5	40	1 527	.2	44	47 947	.4	41	1 983	.3	40	179 936	.4
New York.....	4	2 320 503	4.7	7	23 475	3.8	5	834 540	6.5	3	63 896	8.2	5	2 837 969	5.8
North Carolina.....	9	1 778 008	3.6	34	2 161	.4	31	134 153	1.0	27	4 524	.6	21	738 649	1.5
North Dakota.....	51	52 440	.1	24	3 930	.6	45	33 886	.3	47	1 441	.2	35	306 746	.6
Ohio.....	3	2 371 236	4.8	10	20 633	3.4	9	464 159	3.6	15	16 060	2.1	3	3 605 411	7.3
Oklahoma.....	22	798 707	1.6	42	1 401	.2	26	151 999	1.2	31	3 729	.5	25	586 240	1.2
Oregon.....	24	769 466	1.6	8	22 653	3.7	20	195 588	1.5	18	13 651	1.7	20	758 918	1.5
Pennsylvania.....	7	1 917 748	3.9	13	8 301	1.3	11	338 041	2.6	20	13 441	1.7	2	4 054 472	8.2
Rhode Island.....	42	194 386	.4	36	1 977	.3	22	178 705	1.4	8	27 835	3.6	49	62 435	.1
South Carolina.....	21	803 079	1.6	44	1 170	.2	36	84 047	.7	38	2 324	.3	32	330 865	.7
South Dakota.....	48	88 080	.2	26	3 716	.6	46	30 686	.2	44	1 507	.2	33	323 479	.7
Tennessee.....	12	1 435 147	2.9	38	1 641	.3	32	112 498	.9	35	2 753	.4	26	497 648	1.0
Texas.....	2	3 083 323	6.2	12	8 409	1.4	6	673 606	5.2	16	15 692	2.0	8	2 168 947	4.4
Utah.....	23	789 290	1.6	27	3 526	.6	39	60 152	.5	40	2 054	.3	39	220 111	.4
Vermont.....	43	178 005	.4	37	1 664	.3	28	144 528	1.1	17	15 612	2.0	50	48 418	.1
Virginia.....	10	1 695 627	3.4	22	4 873	.8	21	191 555	1.5	21	9 763	1.3	18	864 299	1.8
Washington.....	18	1 122 766	2.3	4	39 496	6.4	14	316 012	2.5	10	23 938	3.1	15	1 105 532	2.2
West Virginia.....	33	598 815	1.2	49	730	.1	43	51 673	.4	50	1 151	.1	30	408 056	.8
Wisconsin.....	31	606 167	1.2	6	31 782	5.2	13	323 550	2.5	11	22 856	2.9	7	2 413 992	4.9
Wyoming.....	46	121 377	.2	31	2 476	.4	47	26 645	.2	46	1 490	.2	43	138 118	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Rank of States for Selected Ancestry Groups With 100,000 or More Persons: 1980-Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories and selection of groups, see Definitions and Explanations)

United States, Regions, and States	Creek			Hungarian			Iranian			Irish			Italian		
	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total
	United States.....	...	959 856	100.0	...	1 776 902	100.0	...	122 890	100.0	...	40 163 702	100.0	...	12 183 692
Northeast.....	...	388 120	40.4	...	700 947	39.4	...	20 935	17.0	...	9 753 664	24.3	...	6 929 876	56.9
North Central.....	...	233 474	24.3	...	587 175	33.0	...	18 204	14.8	...	10 572 753	26.3	...	1 995 424	16.4
South.....	...	167 926	17.5	...	239 786	13.5	...	31 635	25.7	...	12 709 872	31.6	...	1 555 340	12.8
West.....	...	170 336	17.7	...	248 994	14.0	...	52 116	42.4	...	7 129 413	17.8	...	1 703 052	14.0
United States.....	...	959 856	100.0	...	1 776 902	100.0	...	122 890	100.0	...	40 163 702	100.0	...	12 183 692	100.0
Alabama.....	31	4 893	.5	32	4 480	.3	28	979	.8	22	633 036	1.6	33	33 837	.3
Alaska.....	49	1 168	.1	50	1 534	.1	51	43	-	50	59 179	.1	49	8 678	.1
Arizona.....	22	9 056	.9	16	19 199	1.1	30	915	.7	32	462 777	1.2	20	97 523	.8
Arkansas.....	4	1 690	.2	44	2 444	.1	33	517	.4	31	475 161	1.2	43	18 955	.2
California.....	2	107 074	11.2	5	164 903	9.3	1	42 608	34.7	1	3 725 925	9.3	4	1 144 102	9.4
Colorado.....	20	9 881	1.0	19	15 792	.9	17	1 648	1.3	26	573 991	1.4	18	116 361	1.0
Connecticut.....	12	23 907	2.5	9	53 451	3.0	23	1 156	.9	24	613 684	1.5	7	561 542	4.6
Delaware.....	39	2 688	.3	37	3 402	.2	44	134	.1	44	126 854	.3	29	44 694	.4
District of Columbia.....	42	1 935	.2	43	2 500	.1	37	447	.4	51	37 667	.1	48	8 977	.1
Florida.....	8	41 022	4.3	7	89 587	5.0	6	3 664	3.0	7	1 617 433	4.0	9	461 757	3.8
Georgia.....	23	8 829	.9	23	9 877	.6	19	1 510	1.2	16	848 853	2.1	27	52 279	.4
Hawaii.....	47	1 313	.1	46	2 294	.1	47	85	.1	48	68 041	.2	46	13 994	.1
Idaho.....	41	2 059	.2	47	1 874	.1	41	229	.2	42	152 904	.4	45	16 264	.1
Illinois.....	3	88 324	9.2	8	84 642	4.8	4	4 222	3.4	6	2 027 692	5.0	6	640 304	5.3
Indiana.....	14	15 637	1.6	10	44 312	2.5	25	1 072	.9	12	1 017 944	2.5	21	86 040	.7
Iowa.....	26	5 686	.6	30	4 883	.3	32	607	.5	23	630 020	1.6	31	36 744	.3
Kansas.....	38	2 872	.3	29	5 122	.3	21	1 267	1.0	29	489 228	1.2	37	28 692	.2
Kentucky.....	36	3 020	.3	28	5 627	.3	29	917	.7	20	672 791	1.7	32	36 001	.3
Louisiana.....	28	5 130	.5	25	6 630	.4	18	1 540	1.3	27	558 258	1.4	14	165 015	1.4
Maine.....	33	3 978	.4	45	2 387	.1	46	89	.1	37	201 299	.5	34	31 915	.3
Maryland.....	10	26 204	2.7	13	27 991	1.6	8	3 558	2.9	18	765 871	1.9	12	185 253	1.5
Massachusetts.....	4	76 170	7.9	15	20 122	1.1	10	3 083	2.5	8	1 564 100	3.9	5	749 583	6.2
Michigan.....	9	39 386	4.1	6	126 819	7.1	7	3 613	2.9	9	1 521 796	3.8	10	344 402	2.8
Minnesota.....	24	7 711	.8	20	15 663	.9	27	1 016	.8	25	606 688	1.5	22	64 545	.5
Mississippi.....	44	1 753	.2	49	1 794	.1	36	458	.4	33	408 346	1.0	41	23 098	.2
Missouri.....	18	10 363	1.1	17	18 817	1.1	15	1 791	1.5	11	1 129 149	2.8	16	120 449	1.0
Montana.....	46	1 617	.2	39	3 129	.2	49	55	-	40	158 575	.4	44	16 645	.1
Nebraska.....	40	2 597	.3	33	4 452	.3	35	492	.4	35	312 363	.8	39	27 089	.2
Nevada.....	32	4 339	.5	27	5 926	.3	31	739	.6	41	158 199	.4	25	53 698	.4
New Hampshire.....	17	11 381	1.2	38	3 390	.2	42	173	.1	38	192 718	.5	28	45 963	.4
New Jersey.....	5	53 831	5.6	4	168 500	9.5	11	3 018	2.5	10	1 444 308	3.6	2	1 315 632	10.8
New Mexico.....	37	2 991	.3	36	3 495	.2	38	439	.4	39	172 128	.4	40	26 202	.2
New York.....	1	160 569	16.7	1	244 672	13.8	2	10 614	8.6	2	2 977 518	7.4	1	2 811 911	23.1
North Carolina.....	19	10 223	1.1	24	9 072	.5	26	1 045	.9	13	871 721	2.2	26	52 540	.4
North Dakota.....	51	727	.1	34	4 291	.2	43	136	.1	49	64 547	.2	51	3 722	-
Ohio.....	7	46 655	4.9	2	243 232	13.7	12	2 796	2.3	5	2 031 751	5.1	8	520 171	4.3
Oklahoma.....	35	3 567	.4	31	4 591	.3	9	3 133	2.5	19	706 407	1.8	36	30 062	.2
Oregon.....	25	7 619	.8	22	10 908	.6	16	1 673	1.4	28	546 512	1.4	24	60 769	.5
Pennsylvania.....	6	51 888	5.4	3	203 285	11.4	13	2 404	2.0	3	2 449 110	6.1	3	1 205 823	9.9
Rhode Island.....	29	5 111	.5	42	2 566	.1	40	300	.2	36	210 950	.5	13	185 080	1.5
South Carolina.....	27	5 647	.6	35	4 071	.2	39	309	.3	30	484 817	1.2	38	28 474	.2
South Dakota.....	50	901	.1	48	1 818	.1	48	56	-	46	93 922	.2	50	4 126	-
Tennessee.....	30	5 102	.5	26	5 983	.3	20	1 362	1.1	14	850 949	2.1	30	41 554	.3
Texas.....	11	24 320	2.5	12	27 964	1.6	3	7 540	6.1	4	2 420 367	6.0	11	189 799	1.6
Utah.....	21	9 107	.9	40	2 639	.1	22	1 258	1.0	43	137 479	.3	35	31 240	.3
Vermont.....	48	1 285	.1	41	2 574	.1	45	98	.1	45	99 977	.2	42	22 427	.2
Virginia.....	13	17 959	1.9	14	22 306	1.3	5	4 024	3.3	15	849 069	2.1	15	122 130	1.0
Washington.....	16	12 261	1.3	18	15 885	.9	14	2 380	1.9	17	824 994	2.1	19	106 660	.9
West Virginia.....	34	3 944	.4	21	11 557	.7	34	498	.4	34	382 272	1.0	23	60 915	.5
Wisconsin.....	15	12 615	1.3	11	33 124	1.9	24	1 136	.9	21	647 653	1.6	17	119 140	1.0
Wyoming.....	43	1 851	.2	51	1 416	.1	50	44	-	47	88 714	.2	47	10 916	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Rank of States for Selected Ancestry Groups With 100,000 or More Persons: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories and selection of groups, see Definitions and Explanations)

United States, Regions, and States	Jamaican			Lebanese			Lithuanian			Norwegian			Polish		
	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total	Rank	Number	Per- cent of total
United States.....	...	253 268	100.0	...	294 895	100.0	...	742 776	100.0	...	3 453 839	100.0	...	8 228 037	100.0
Northeast.....	...	178 363	70.4	...	91 746	31.1	...	350 308	47.2	...	226 477	6.6	...	3 342 944	40.6
North Central.....	...	15 209	6.0	...	81 080	27.5	...	222 638	30.0	...	1 899 306	55.0	...	3 153 476	38.3
South.....	...	46 025	18.2	...	75 219	25.5	...	88 915	12.0	...	253 799	7.3	...	943 536	11.5
West.....	...	13 671	5.4	...	46 850	15.9	...	80 915	10.9	...	1 074 257	31.1	...	788 081	9.6
United States.....	...	253 268	100.0	...	294 895	100.0	...	742 776	100.0	...	3 453 839	100.0	...	8 228 037	100.0
Alabama.....	26	473	.2	23	3 191	1.1	42	1 056	.1	40	6 521	.2	39	14 904	.2
Alaska.....	43	75	-	51	121	-	46	606	.1	31	15 100	.4	51	7 379	.1
Arizona.....	30	389	.2	21	3 594	1.2	16	6 408	.9	16	44 011	1.3	19	65 275	.8
Arkansas.....	39	147	.1	42	850	.3	41	1 112	.1	41	6 185	.2	43	13 121	.2
California.....	5	11 381	4.5	1	31 451	10.7	5	52 821	7.1	3	367 949	10.7	6	1 017	5.7
Colorado.....	25	485	.2	29	2 334	.8	19	5 454	.7	14	59 948	1.7	20	59 549	.7
Connecticut.....	4	12 001	4.7	10	7 421	2.5	7	42 411	5.7	29	18 157	.5	10	287 016	3.5
Delaware.....	23	522	.2	46	431	.1	29	2 094	.3	48	2 511	.1	27	30 530	.4
District of Columbia.....	10	2 954	1.2	44	482	.2	35	1 468	.2	51	2 006	.1	50	7 956	.1
Florida.....	2	24 510	9.7	7	15 364	5.2	10	28 375	3.8	15	56 587	1.6	11	264 237	3.2
Georgia.....	15	1 659	.7	22	3 320	1.1	25	3 287	.4	34	12 214	.4	24	36 084	.4
Hawaii.....	41	131	.1	47	415	.1	44	813	.1	39	7 707	.2	45	9 251	.1
Idaho.....	45	41	-	49	305	.1	47	475	.1	20	27 840	.8	46	8 503	.1
Illinois.....	9	6 123	2.4	11	6 672	2.3	1	112 410	15.1	6	167 995	4.9	2	892 009	10.8
Indiana.....	17	838	.3	19	3 709	1.3	13	9 739	1.3	26	21 725	.6	15	155 520	1.9
Iowa.....	42	114	-	33	1 940	.7	27	3 012	.4	7	153 187	4.4	29	27 850	.3
Kansas.....	32	263	.1	32	2 215	.8	32	1 763	.2	28	18 635	.5	30	26 786	.3
Kentucky.....	24	512	.2	26	2 616	.9	34	1 488	.2	43	5 693	.2	34	18 122	.2
Louisiana.....	20	647	.3	13	5 308	1.8	38	1 318	.2	38	8 121	.2	35	17 896	.2
Maine.....	44	68	-	36	1 646	.6	23	3 588	.5	45	5 472	.2	37	16 048	.2
Maryland.....	7	7 003	2.8	20	3 663	1.2	11	20 772	2.8	27	18 783	.5	13	169 709	2.1
Massachusetts.....	6	7 475	3.0	4	24 069	8.2	4	66 589	9.0	19	29 015	.8	9	337 538	4.1
Michigan.....	11	2 911	1.1	2	30 456	10.3	8	37 357	5.0	12	72 084	2.1	4	824 721	10.0
Minnesota.....	29	403	.2	14	4 674	1.6	18	5 614	.8	1	712 258	20.6	12	204 819	2.5
Mississippi.....	36	208	.1	24	2 851	1.0	49	366	-	47	3 384	.1	49	8 042	.1
Missouri.....	19	788	.3	17	3 996	1.4	21	5 313	.7	25	23 580	.7	16	76 925	.9
Montana.....	51	9	-	43	536	.2	45	762	.1	11	82 579	2.4	42	13 226	.2
Nebraska.....	34	221	.1	37	1 551	.5	26	3 184	.4	21	27 522	.8	21	54 734	.7
Nevada.....	40	143	.1	41	1 133	.4	33	1 525	.2	32	14 531	.4	33	19 122	.2
New Hampshire.....	38	171	.1	31	2 300	.8	20	5 411	.7	44	5 592	.2	25	34 530	.4
New Jersey.....	3	15 017	5.9	9	8 257	2.8	6	49 010	6.6	17	42 697	1.2	5	2 172	7.2
New Mexico.....	33	244	.1	39	1 342	.5	36	1 341	.2	36	9 909	.3	41	13 787	.2
New York.....	1	136 636	53.9	3	26 745	9.1	3	72 100	9.7	10	94 083	2.7	1	1 178 173	14.3
North Carolina.....	16	1 233	.5	15	4 032	1.4	28	2 826	.4	35	10 775	.3	26	31 949	.4
North Dakota.....	48	15	-	45	464	.2	50	296	-	5	184 265	5.3	38	15 697	.2
Ohio.....	12	2 704	1.1	5	22 748	7.7	9	28 720	3.9	22	27 410	.8	8	403 768	4.9
Oklahoma.....	35	220	.1	18	3 947	1.3	37	1 332	.2	33	14 065	.4	32	21 149	.3
Oregon.....	31	308	.1	35	1 795	.6	24	3 394	.5	8	113 290	3.3	23	37 093	.5
Pennsylvania.....	8	6 513	2.6	6	17 390	5.9	2	106 184	14.3	23	25 447	.7	3	840 741	10.2
Rhode Island.....	27	453	.2	27	2 508	.9	22	3 742	.5	46	3 560	.1	22	42 713	.5
South Carolina.....	21	594	.2	25	2 641	.9	40	1 227	.2	42	5 897	.2	36	16 940	.2
South Dakota.....	49	10	-	48	337	.1	51	278	-	9	98 995	2.9	47	8 502	.1
Tennessee.....	22	564	.2	34	1 806	.6	31	1 826	.2	37	9 122	.3	31	21 700	.3
Texas.....	13	2 581	1.0	8	14 265	4.8	14	9 334	1.3	13	65 335	1.9	14	167 465	2.0
Utah.....	47	28	-	40	1 194	.4	43	987	.1	18	30 053	.9	44	10 017	.1
Vermont.....	46	29	-	38	1 410	.5	39	1 273	.2	49	2 454	.1	40	14 033	.2
Virginia.....	14	1 998	.8	12	6 441	2.2	15	9 098	1.2	24	24 409	.7	17	75 094	.9
Washington.....	28	427	.2	28	2 501	.8	17	5 935	.8	4	286 077	8.3	18	70 868	.9
West Virginia.....	37	200	.1	16	4 011	1.4	30	1 936	.3	50	2 211	.1	28	28 638	.3
Wisconsin.....	18	819	.3	30	2 318	.8	12	14 952	2.0	2	391 650	11.3	7	462 145	5.6
Wyoming.....	50	10	-	50	129	-	48	396	.1	30	15 263	.4	1	8 334	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Rank of States for Selected Ancestry Groups With 100,000 or More Persons: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories and selection of groups, see Definitions and Explanations)

United States, Regions, and States	Portuguese			Rumanian			Russian n.e.c. <sup>1</sup>			Scandinavian*			Scottish		
	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total
United States.....	...	1 024 351	100.0	...	315 258	100.0	...	2 781 432	100.0	...	475 007	100.0	...	10 048 816	100.0
Northeast.....	...	512 768	50.1	...	124 569	39.5	...	1 333 813	48.0	...	36 578	7.7	...	1 873 429	18.6
North Central.....	...	30 971	3.0	...	86 010	27.3	...	474 573	17.1	...	176 035	37.1	...	2 307 293	23.0
South.....	...	60 768	5.9	...	45 657	14.5	...	441 287	15.9	...	53 595	11.3	...	3 492 252	34.8
West.....	...	419 844	41.0	...	59 022	18.7	...	531 759	19.1	...	208 799	44.0	...	2 375 842	23.6
United States.....	...	1 024 351	100.0	...	315 258	100.0	...	2 781 432	100.0	...	475 007	100.0	...	10 048 816	100.0
Alabama.....	36	1 333	.1	36	525	.2	46	4 176	.2	39	1 628	.3	22	160 081	1.6
Alaska.....	38	1 264	.1	48	200	.1	44	4 312	.2	34	2 683	.6	48	21 345	.2
Arizona.....	19	4 674	.5	15	3 420	1.1	19	24 318	.9	15	9 137	1.9	25	138 819	1.4
Arkansas.....	40	968	.1	47	241	.1	50	2 187	.1	42	1 466	.3	34	91 996	.9
California.....	1	320 832	31.3	2	44 681	14.2	2	384 080	13.8	1	74 204	15.6	1	1 155 239	11.5
Colorado.....	21	3 873	.4	18	2 704	.9	16	30 470	1.1	14	10 198	2.1	19	186 039	1.9
Connecticut.....	7	38 846	3.8	12	4 993	1.6	11	75 296	2.7	32	2 940	.6	27	128 442	1.3
Delaware.....	47	808	.1	41	409	.1	39	5 589	.2	50	564	.1	46	26 181	.3
District of Columbia.....	44	855	.1	25	983	.3	26	11 542	.4	51	509	.1	51	12 736	.1
Florida.....	8	19 121	1.9	5	21 648	6.9	5	185 887	6.7	13	10 758	2.3	4	500 361	5.0
Georgia.....	23	2 708	.3	22	2 031	.6	22	18 986	.7	28	3 415	.7	14	230 329	2.3
Hawaii.....	4	57 541	5.6	43	347	.1	45	4 284	.2	40	1 520	.3	47	24 300	.2
Idaho.....	27	2 270	.2	42	393	.1	48	3 454	.1	19	6 282	1.3	39	62 619	.6
Illinois.....	13	7 508	.7	8	18 069	5.7	6	143 921	5.2	7	18 690	3.9	9	59 843	3.8
Indiana.....	28	2 257	.2	9	7 576	2.4	23	16 973	.6	24	5 015	1.1	17	214 514	2.1
Iowa.....	39	1 208	.1	31	765	.2	31	7 971	.3	12	11 424	2.4	24	139 402	1.4
Kansas.....	37	1 289	.1	32	680	.2	24	15 508	.6	29	3 171	.7	26	134 182	1.3
Kentucky.....	41	945	.1	29	807	.3	35	6 191	.2	45	1 159	.2	29	122 302	1.2
Louisiana.....	26	2 313	.2	35	566	.2	32	7 605	.3	37	2 112	.4	31	109 279	1.1
Maine.....	22	3 038	.3	46	286	.1	40	5 323	.2	43	1 427	.3	33	95 438	.9
Maryland.....	15	6 138	.6	10	6 037	1.9	8	85 825	3.1	27	3 751	.8	20	179 330	1.8
Massachusetts.....	2	270 557	26.4	11	5 666	1.8	7	127 588	4.6	21	6 103	1.3	11	299 493	3.0
Michigan.....	20	4 416	.4	4	22 213	7.0	10	79 597	2.9	9	12 285	2.6	7	432 606	4.3
Minnesota.....	30	2 124	.2	14	4 306	1.4	17	29 234	1.1	2	70 554	14.9	28	126 575	1.3
Mississippi.....	45	849	.1	51	139	-	51	1 776	.1	46	773	.2	32	103 589	1.0
Missouri.....	25	2 458	.2	16	3 164	1.0	18	27 921	1.0	26	4 461	.9	16	217 370	2.2
Montana.....	46	815	.1	38	473	.2	37	5 996	.2	16	8 870	1.9	41	53 912	.5
Nebraska.....	43	913	.1	28	930	.3	29	9 517	.3	25	4 995	1.1	37	67 902	.7
Nevada.....	18	5 464	.5	26	972	.3	28	9 572	.3	30	3 079	.6	42	44 909	.4
New Hampshire.....	17	5 898	.6	39	440	.1	33	7 035	.3	44	1 200	.3	38	67 469	.7
New Jersey.....	5	49 376	4.8	6	19 215	6.1	4	217 137	7.8	18	6 324	1.3	13	231 707	2.3
New Mexico.....	35	1 373	.1	37	512	.2	38	5 758	.2	35	2 626	.6	40	55 024	.5
New York.....	6	42 876	4.2	1	73 504	23.3	1	654 489	23.5	11	12 017	2.5	5	452 196	4.5
North Carolina.....	24	2 669	.3	23	1 576	.5	27	11 256	.4	31	3 042	.6	8	382 451	3.8
North Dakota.....	50	354	-	45	294	.1	21	19 039	.7	10	12 136	2.6	50	19 419	.2
Ohio.....	16	5 925	.6	3	25 476	8.1	9	83 535	3.0	20	6 178	1.3	6	442 598	4.4
Oklahoma.....	31	2 069	.2	34	599	.2	36	6 188	.2	36	2 433	.5	23	140 573	1.4
Oregon.....	11	9 555	.9	21	2 082	.7	20	22 243	.8	5	20 655	4.3	18	199 543	2.0
Pennsylvania.....	9	11 187	1.1	7	19 064	6.0	3	230 308	8.3	23	5 272	1.1	3	523 700	5.2
Rhode Island.....	3	90 046	8.8	24	1 062	.3	25	11 978	.4	48	679	.1	3	37 997	.4
South Carolina.....	33	1 882	.2	33	679	.2	41	5 011	.2	41	1 505	.3	21	178 977	1.8
South Dakota.....	51	345	-	50	142	-	34	6 887	.2	17	8 128	1.7	49	20 064	.2
Tennessee.....	32	1 972	.2	30	781	.2	30	8 603	.3	38	1 881	.4	15	224 966	2.2
Texas.....	12	9 031	.9	13	4 573	1.5	12	42 684	1.5	8	12 291	2.6	2	656 892	6.5
Utah.....	34	1 721	.2	40	430	.1	47	3 671	.1	4	21 550	4.5	35	91 791	.9
Vermont.....	42	944	.1	44	339	.1	43	4 659	.2	49	616	.1	44	36 987	.4
Virginia.....	14	6 707	.7	17	3 107	1.0	14	32 860	1.2	22	5 603	1.2	12	287 713	2.9
Washington.....	10	9 895	1.0	19	2 613	.8	15	31 191	1.1	3	45 210	9.5	10	309 591	3.1
West Virginia.....	49	400	-	27	956	.3	42	4 921	.3	47	705	.1	36	84 491	.8
Wisconsin.....	29	2 174	.2	20	2 395	.8	13	34 470	1.2	6	18 998	4.0	30	112 818	1.1
Wyoming.....	48	567	.1	49	195	.1	49	2 410	.1	33	2 785	.6	45	32 706	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Rank of States for Selected Ancestry Groups With 100,000 or More Persons: 1980-Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction and Explanations) For definition of categories and selection of groups, see Definitions

United States, Regions, and States	Serbian			Slavic*			Slovak			Slovene			Swedish		
	Rank	Number	Percent of total	Rank	Number	Percent of total	Rank	Number	Percent of total	Rank	Number	Percent of total	Rank	Number	Percent of total
United States.....	...	100 941	100.0	...	172 696	100.0	...	776 806	100.0	...	126 463	100.0	...	4 345 392	100.0
Northeast.....	...	25 449	25.2	...	68 351	39.6	...	388 964	50.1	...	21 749	17.2	...	659 486	15.2
North Central.....	...	54 715	54.2	...	53 474	31.0	...	303 041	39.0	...	89 055	70.4	...	1 847 564	42.5
South.....	...	7 606	7.5	...	19 726	11.4	...	50 051	6.4	...	5 024	4.0	...	511 426	11.8
West.....	...	13 171	13.0	...	31 145	18.0	...	34 750	4.5	...	10 635	8.4	...	1 326 916	30.5
United States.....	...	100 941	100.0	...	172 696	100.0	...	776 806	100.0	...	126 463	100.0	...	4 345 392	100.0
Alabama.....	39	101	.1	34	451	.3	34	849	.1	39	61	-	41	13 912	.3
Alaska.....	40	95	.1	42	294	.2	46	325	-	51	4	-	44	13 045	.3
Arizona.....	12	1 443	1.4	18	2 037	1.2	17	4 138	.5	18	540	.4	22	65 445	1.5
Arkansas.....	42	87	.1	43	269	.2	35	797	.1	32	126	.1	42	13 881	.3
California.....	6	7 792	7.7	2	15 736	9.1	9	18 466	2.4	6	4 271	3.4	1	551 651	12.7
Colorado.....	16	907	.9	11	3 915	2.3	18	4 045	.5	8	3 446	2.7	14	111 503	2.6
Connecticut.....	28	217	.2	13	3 379	2.0	7	28 543	3.7	15	710	.6	18	79 676	1.8
Delaware.....	47	42	-	41	311	.2	27	1 052	.1	44	44	-	50	7 426	.2
District of Columbia.....	41	94	.1	44	265	.2	44	375	-	46	39	-	51	3 090	.1
Florida.....	10	1 778	1.8	10	5 169	3.0	11	14 545	1.9	11	1 520	1.2	11	124 208	2.9
Georgia.....	27	270	.3	29	651	.4	22	1 922	.2	30	174	.1	31	24 372	.6
Hawaii.....	36	136	.1	49	203	.1	45	343	-	45	39	-	47	8 804	.2
Idaho.....	45	64	.1	37	402	.2	49	298	-	41	49	-	24	48 610	1.1
Illinois.....	3	11 586	11.5	6	11 255	6.5	4	46 969	6.0	3	12 471	9.9	3	379 993	8.7
Indiana.....	4	7 987	7.9	12	3 419	2.0	8	23 080	3.0	10	1 587	1.3	21	67 697	1.6
Iowa.....	21	601	.6	27	797	.5	25	1 184	.2	28	202	.2	9	128 038	2.9
Kansas.....	24	493	.5	30	643	.4	26	1 152	.1	16	686	.5	20	73 574	1.7
Kentucky.....	31	182	.2	33	486	.3	32	936	.1	31	137	.1	43	13 801	.3
Louisiana.....	35	145	.1	32	564	.3	29	997	.1	34	99	.1	40	14 678	.3
Maine.....	51	28	-	38	396	.2	33	916	.1	50	6	-	38	19 244	.4
Maryland.....	17	865	.9	14	2 950	1.7	13	8 041	1.0	17	7	.5	28	34 803	.8
Massachusetts.....	26	334	.3	22	1 369	.8	16	4 377	.6	23	276	.2	8	136 117	3.1
Michigan.....	5	7 816	7.7	7	10 154	5.9	6	31 209	4.0	7	3 487	2.8	5	194 973	4.5
Minnesota.....	9	3 183	3.2	9	5 467	3.2	12	9 599	1.2	4	6 968	5.5	2	528 081	12.2
Mississippi.....	44	69	.1	40	384	.2	48	304	-	42	45	-	48	7 708	.2
Missouri.....	13	1 431	1.4	19	1 786	1.0	19	3 737	.5	19	525	.4	23	61 991	1.4
Montana.....	22	567	.6	24	1 083	.6	39	518	.1	24	235	.2	26	37 369	.9
Nebraska.....	20	658	.7	35	431	.2	43	418	.1	37	84	.1	15	98 855	2.3
Nevada.....	23	537	.5	28	760	.4	30	947	.1	26	225	.2	33	21 842	.5
New Hampshire.....	49	36	-	46	237	.1	38	678	.1	40	51	-	36	19 475	.4
New Jersey.....	11	1 515	1.5	3	14 467	8.4	3	50 100	6.4	12	1 099	.9	19	77 159	1.8
New Mexico.....	33	177	.2	25	948	.5	37	685	.1	29	191	.2	39	16 249	.4
New York.....	8	3 236	3.2	4	12 339	7.1	5	37 115	4.8	9	2 143	1.7	6	171 907	4.0
North Carolina.....	29	205	.2	26	868	.5	23	1 598	.2	25	232	.2	32	22 591	.5
North Dakota.....	46	54	.1	48	207	.1	41	475	.1	48	36	-	27	36 789	.8
Ohio.....	2	15 283	15.1	5	12 140	7.0	2	170 355	21.9	1	56 687	44.8	16	85 898	2.0
Oklahoma.....	30	182	.2	45	249	.1	36	694	.1	36	91	.1	30	28 654	.7
Oregon.....	25	381	.4	23	1 109	.6	24	1 284	.2	20	388	.3	13	120 335	2.8
Pennsylvania.....	1	20 019	19.8	1	35 769	20.7	1	266 417	34.3	2	17 416	13.8	10	125 640	2.9
Rhode Island.....	50	28	-	47	234	.1	40	497	.1	47	37	-	35	21 276	.5
South Carolina.....	37	133	.1	39	389	.2	31	941	.1	38	80	.1	45	12 177	.3
South Dakota.....	43	83	.1	51	104	.1	51	205	-	43	45	-	29	32 959	.8
Tennessee.....	32	181	.2	36	424	.2	28	1 015	.1	35	92	.1	37	19 449	.4
Texas.....	15	1 131	1.1	16	2 498	1.4	15	5 863	.8	13	945	.7	12	121 275	2.8
Utah.....	38	111	.1	31	568	.3	50	218	-	33	122	.1	17	84 963	2.0
Vermont.....	48	36	-	50	161	.1	47	321	-	49	11	-	46	8 992	.2
Virginia.....	18	823	.8	17	2 231	1.3	14	6 415	.8	21	366	.3	25	41 788	1.0
Washington.....	19	797	.8	15	2 652	1.5	21	3 018	.4	14	919	.7	4	225 780	5.2
West Virginia.....	14	1 318	1.3	20	1 567	.9	20	3 687	.5	22	306	.2	49	7 613	.2
Wisconsin.....	7	5 540	5.5	8	7 071	4.1	10	14 658	1.9	5	6 277	5.0	7	158 716	3.7
Wyoming.....	34	164	.2	21	1 438	.8	42	465	.1	27	206	.2	34	21 320	.5

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 4. Rank of States for Selected Ancestry Groups With 100,000 or More Persons: 1980**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of categories and selection of groups, see Definitions and Explanations)

United States, Regions, and States	Swiss			Syrian			Ukrainian			Welsh			Yugoslavian*		
	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total	Rank	Number	Per-cent of total
United States.....	...	981 543	100.0	...	106 638	100.0	...	730 056	100.0	...	1 664 598	100.0	...	360 174	100.0
Northeast.....	...	177 080	18.0	...	50 434	47.3	...	402 054	55.1	...	411 161	24.7	...	87 209	24.2
North Central.....	...	381 596	38.9	...	20 963	19.7	...	169 080	23.2	...	445 719	26.8	...	121 421	33.7
South.....	...	143 636	14.6	...	18 928	17.7	...	79 231	10.9	...	360 272	21.6	...	35 051	9.7
West.....	...	279 231	28.4	...	16 313	15.3	...	79 691	10.9	...	447 446	26.9	...	116 493	32.3
United States.....	...	981 543	100.0	...	106 638	100.0	...	730 056	100.0	...	1 664 598	100.0	...	360 174	100.0
Alabama.....	39	3 322	.3	42	231	.2	38	1 218	.2	32	11 825	.7	37	985	.3
Alaska.....	44	2 069	.2	50	65	.1	49	446	.1	48	3 854	.2	38	927	.3
Arizona.....	21	12 485	1.3	24	708	.7	18	5 447	.7	20	25 493	1.5	16	5 106	1.4
Arkansas.....	36	4 344	.4	35	345	.3	48	570	.1	37	8 704	.5	44	503	.1
California.....	1	128 948	13.1	3	11 580	10.9	4	49 724	6.8	2	203 004	12.2	1	66 766	18.5
Colorado.....	19	17 006	1.7	22	832	.8	19	5 065	.7	16	33 067	2.0	12	8 316	2.3
Connecticut.....	23	11 493	1.2	14	1 604	1.5	8	25 229	3.5	29	16 509	1.0	19	3 865	1.1
Delaware.....	45	2 061	.2	47	114	.1	21	4 394	.6	40	7 771	.5	43	537	.1
District of Columbia.....	51	1 348	.1	46	145	.1	40	1 100	.2	51	2 099	.1	46	376	.1
Florida.....	10	29 204	3.0	7	5 786	5.4	9	25 227	3.5	5	68 425	4.1	11	8 690	2.4
Georgia.....	30	6 360	.6	26	616	.6	26	2 680	.4	25	19 993	1.2	29	1 629	.5
Hawaii.....	48	1 756	.2	49	91	.1	42	926	.1	47	4 089	.2	40	726	.2
Idaho.....	25	10 803	1.1	48	103	.1	47	641	.1	26	18 037	1.1	31	1 342	.4
Illinois.....	6	48 959	5.0	11	2 208	2.1	7	40 987	5.6	7	55 480	3.3	3	34 393	9.5
Indiana.....	7	39 994	4.1	12	1 818	1.7	16	6 779	.9	14	35 400	2.1	13	6 333	1.8
Iowa.....	17	21 097	2.1	29	524	.5	39	1 155	.2	18	30 677	1.8	25	2 468	.7
Kansas.....	18	18 185	1.9	33	380	.4	31	1 651	.2	22	22 108	1.3	22	3 077	.9
Kentucky.....	27	9 521	1.0	38	317	.3	36	1 410	.2	30	14 715	.9	41	649	.2
Louisiana.....	31	6 019	.6	15	1 440	1.4	32	1 616	.2	36	8 850	.5	24	2 714	.8
Maine.....	49	1 680	.2	36	341	.3	43	921	.1	41	6 437	.4	50	296	.1
Maryland.....	22	12 333	1.3	13	1 611	1.5	11	13 975	1.9	12	37 298	2.2	21	3 446	1.0
Massachusetts.....	26	10 334	1.1	5	8 019	7.5	10	17 102	2.3	21	22 141	1.3	26	2 333	.6
Michigan.....	12	28 097	2.9	6	7 450	7.0	5	47 189	6.5	9	51 265	3.1	5	23 413	6.5
Minnesota.....	13	27 042	2.8	19	865	.8	12	9 522	1.3	23	20 202	1.2	9	11 314	3.1
Mississippi.....	47	1,787	.2	37	330	.3	46	643	.1	43	5 660	.3	30	1 355	.4
Missouri.....	14	26 632	2.7	18	939	.9	20	4 649	.6	17	32 105	1.9	17	4 912	1.4
Montana.....	34	5 416	.6	44	154	.1	35	1 453	.2	38	8 692	.5	18	4 121	1.1
Nebraska.....	24	11 390	1.2	25	661	.6	37	1 323	.2	33	11 128	.7	35	1 079	.3
Nevada.....	33	5 596	.6	34	384	.4	30	1 889	.3	35	9 736	.6	27	2 252	.6
New Hampshire.....	43	2 212	.2	30	511	.5	27	2 078	.3	45	5 176	.3	45	420	.1
New Jersey.....	11	28 154	2.9	4	8 754	8.2	3	80 751	11.1	10	45 543	2.7	7	16 690	4.6
New Mexico.....	40	3 214	.3	41	242	.2	41	1 035	.1	39	8 525	.5	33	1 310	.4
New York.....	5	52 548	5.4	1	16 839	15.8	2	127 678	17.5	4	99 148	6.0	2	40 438	11.2
North Carolina.....	32	54	.0	27	542	.5	25	2 766	.4	24	20 114	1.2	34	1 208	.3
North Dakota.....	42	2	.0	39	263	.2	24	3 212	.4	50	2 277	.1	51	184	.1
Ohio.....	2	87	.0	8	4 731	4.4	6	45 820	6.3	3	152 025	9.1	4	23 626	6.6
Oklahoma.....	29	6 711	.7	28	530	.5	34	1 437	.2	27	17 515	1.1	36	1 029	.3
Oregon.....	9	29 871	3.0	17	1 104	1.0	22	4 092	.6	15	34 622	2.1	15	5 802	1.6
Pennsylvania.....	3	67 392	6.9	2	11 904	11.2	1	143 862	19.7	1	207 816	12.5	6	22 513	6.3
Rhode Island.....	46	1 808	.2	10	2 285	2.1	23	3 585	.5	49	3 079	.2	47	346	.1
South Carolina.....	37	4 212	.4	32	445	.4	33	1 560	.2	34	9 903	.6	42	594	.2
South Dakota.....	35	4 624	.5	40	257	.2	51	208	.0	46	4 231	.3	49	300	.1
Tennessee.....	28	7 086	.7	31	448	.4	29	1 913	.3	28	16 822	1.0	39	842	.2
Texas.....	15	26 183	2.7	9	4 116	3.9	13	8 636	1.2	6	60 420	3.6	14	5 887	1.6
Utah.....	16	25 803	2.6	45	148	.1	45	762	.1	11	37 988	2.3	20	3 610	1.0
Vermont.....	50	1 459	.1	43	177	.2	44	848	.1	44	5 312	.3	48	308	.1
Virginia.....	20	13 618	1.4	16	1 126	1.1	14	8 048	1.1	13	35 749	2.1	23	2 779	.8
Washington.....	8	33 119	3.4	20	860	.8	15	7 885	1.1	8	54 300	3.3	8	14 873	4.1
West Virginia.....	38	3 553	.4	23	786	.7	28	1 970	.3	31	14 411	.9	28	1 828	.5
Wisconsin.....	4	65 395	6.7	21	858	.8	17	6 585	.9	19	28 821	1.7	10	10 322	2.9
Wyoming.....	41	3 145	.3	51	42	.0	50	326	.0	42	6 039	.4	32	1 342	.4

\*This category represents a general type of response, which may encompass several ancestry groups.

†Excludes French Basque.

‡Includes persons who reported as "Russian," "Great Russian," "Georgian," and other related European or Asian groups; see "Definitions and Explanations" for more details.

## Appendix.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	77
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	77
ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . .	77
Calculation of Standard Errors . . . . .	78
Totals and Percentages . . . . .	78
Differences . . . . .	78
Confidence Intervals . . . . .	78
Use of Tables To Compute Standard Errors . . . . .	79
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . .	79
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR . . . . .	80
Undercoverage . . . . .	81
Respondent and Enumerator Error . . . . .	81
Processing Error . . . . .	81
Nonresponse . . . . .	81
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	81

### INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result, because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error, which affects both sample and complete count data, is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic

demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed

questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

### ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into

the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Errors" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

### Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables J and K in this appendix contains the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of all census sample estimates in this report. The standard errors of the Current Population Survey (CPS) estimates are given along with the CPS estimates in the text of this report. The CPS standard errors do not require any further adjustments and may be used as they appear. In order to calculate standard errors and census sample estimates, the steps in this section must be followed. To perform the calculations of census standard errors, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in tables J or K, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, is given in table L. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of a census estimate, follow the steps given below:

- a. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table J or K (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- b. Use table L to obtain the factor for the Ancestry characteristic. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a

cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables J and K, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table K that appear in the "2" or "98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- a. For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- b. For the difference between (or sum of) two census sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates  $x$  and  $y$ :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample esti-

mates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey such as the CPS. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample and not given in this report, must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- c. For the difference between two census sample estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

### Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence

interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier) and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

### Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

Table 3a shows that for the State of Oklahoma, out of 3,025,290 persons, 400,283 were reported to be of English ancestry (single). The procedure for obtaining the standard error of 400,283 will be demonstrated.

The unadjusted standard error for the estimated total is obtained from table J or from the formula below table J. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. By the formula, the unadjusted standard error,  $Se$ , is:

$$Se = \sqrt{5 (400,283) \left(1 - \frac{400,283}{3,025,290}\right)}$$

$$= 1,318 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 400,283 persons of English ancestry in Oklahoma is found by multiplying the unadjusted standard error, 1,318, by the appropriate adjustment factor. Table L

lists the adjustment factor for the characteristic "European (excluding Spaniard) Single Ancestry." It is shown to be 1.5. Thus, the estimated standard error is  $1,318 \times 1.5$  or 1,977.

The estimated percent of persons from English ancestry (single) in Oklahoma is 13.2. From the formula shown in table K, the unadjusted standard error is found to be .04. Thus the standard error for the estimated percent of persons with English ancestry in Oklahoma is  $1.5 \times .04 = .06$ .

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived from table K are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than one decimal place when the standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.0) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the estimated 400,283 persons of English ancestry (single) in Oklahoma is found to be 1,977. Thus, a 95-percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$400,283 - 2(1,977) \text{ to } 400,283 + 2(1,977)$$

$$\text{or}$$

$$396,329 \text{ to } 404,237.$$

One can say with about 95-percent confidence that this interval includes the actual value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals will be illustrated when a difference of two sample estimates is obtained. For example, out of 23,867,902 persons in California 1,827,247 have English ancestry (single). Thus, the percentage of persons with English ancestry (single) in California is 7.7 percent. The unadjusted standard error from the formula in table K is .01 percent. From table L the adjustment factor is found to be 1.5 for "European (excluding Spaniard) Single Ancestry." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (7.7 percent) is  $.01 \times 1.5 = .02$ .

Suppose that one wishes to obtain the standard error of the difference between Oklahoma and California of the percentages of persons with English ancestry

(single). The difference in the percentages of interest for the two States is:

$$13.2 - 7.7 = 5.5 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$Se (5.5) = \sqrt{(Se(13.2))^2 + (Se(7.7))^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{(.06)^2 + (.02)^2}$$

$$= .06 \text{ percent.}$$

The 95-percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$5.5 - 2(.06) \text{ to } 5.5 + 2(.06)$$

$$\text{or}$$

$$5.4 \text{ to } 5.6.$$

One can say with 95-percent confidence that the interval includes the actual difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

### ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a

## Appendix.—Accuracy of the Data

sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and non-householders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

Stage I—Type of Household	
Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18.
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
<i>Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18.</i>	
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
<i>Persons in All Other Housing Units</i>	
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	<i>Persons in Group Quarters</i>

### Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

Group	
1	Householder
2	Non-householder (including persons in group quarters)

### Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group	
<i>White Race</i>	
<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>	
<i>Male</i>	
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age

5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older

#### *Female*

9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
------	--------------------------------------

#### *Persons Not of Spanish Origin*

17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
-------	-----------------------------------------------

#### *Black Race*

33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	----------------------------------------------------------

#### *Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	----------------------------------------------------------

#### *Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race*

97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
--------	----------------------------------------------------------

#### *Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
---------	----------------------------------------------------------

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjust-

ment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count and the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

## CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result

purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate non-sampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Under coverage**—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings. The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a precensus operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumeration Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of

error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years or older, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed, and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of

large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics of the nonrespondents remaining after this operation were allocated by computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing offices, they were supplied by allo-

## Appendix.—Accuracy of the Data

---

cation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last one processed in the same age group. The assignment of

acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present, or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or a housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when

the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

# Appendix.—Accuracy of the Data

## Table J. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1/</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2/</sup>								United States
	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000	
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	550	630	670	700	710	710	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100	1 120
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570	1 580
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190	2 230
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470	4 940
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480	6 910

<sup>1/</sup> For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2/</sup> Total count of persons in area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

## Table K. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1/</sup>												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1/</sup> For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



**Table L. Standard Error Adjustment Factors**

Characteristic	Factor
<b>EUROPEAN (excluding Spaniard):</b>	
<u>Single Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions, and All States</u>	
English, German, Irish, Italian .....	1.5
Other European (excluding Spaniard) ancestry groups.....	1.2
<u>At Least One or Multiple Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions and All States.....</u>	1.6
<b>NORTH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN (including South African*):</b>	
<u>Single Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions, and All States...</u>	1.2
<u>At Least One or Multiple Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions, and All States.....</u>	1.6
<b>SUBSAHARA AFRICAN (excluding South African*):</b>	
<u>Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions and the States of Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia.....</u>	2.3
All Other States.....	1.8
<b>ASIAN (excluding Japanese and Middle Easterner):</b>	
<u>Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions and All States.....</u>	1.6
<b>NON-SPANISH CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL, AND SOUTH AMERICAN:</b>	
<u>Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions and All States.....</u>	1.8
<b>SPANISH:</b>	
<u>Mexican: Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total Regions, Divisions, and the States of Arizona, California, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas.....</u>	2.1
All Other States.....	1.5
<u>Puerto Rican: Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions and the States of Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York.....</u>	1.9
All Other States.....	1.5
<u>Other Spanish Ancestry Groups: Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions, and All States.....</u>	1.5
<b>PACIFIC (including Japanese):</b>	
<u>Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions and the States of California and Hawaii.....</u>	1.7
All Other States.....	1.2
<b>NORTH AMERICAN:</b>	
<u>American Indian: Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions, and the States of Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Washington, Wyoming.....</u>	1.7
All Other States.....	1.4
<u>Aleut and Eskimo: Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions, and the State of Alaska.....</u>	1.6
All Other States.....	1.2
<u>Canadian: Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions, and All States.....</u>	1.2
<u>French Canadian: Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions, and All States.....</u>	1.2
<u>Other North American Ancestry Groups: Single, Multiple, or At Least One Ancestry--U.S. Total, Regions, Divisions, and All States.....</u>	1.2

\*This category represents a general type of response, which may encompass several ancestry groups.

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

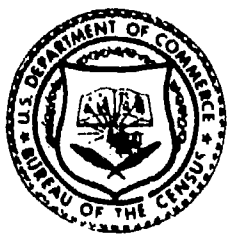


POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

**Official Business**  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate-Book

---



33